RX-7000VBK

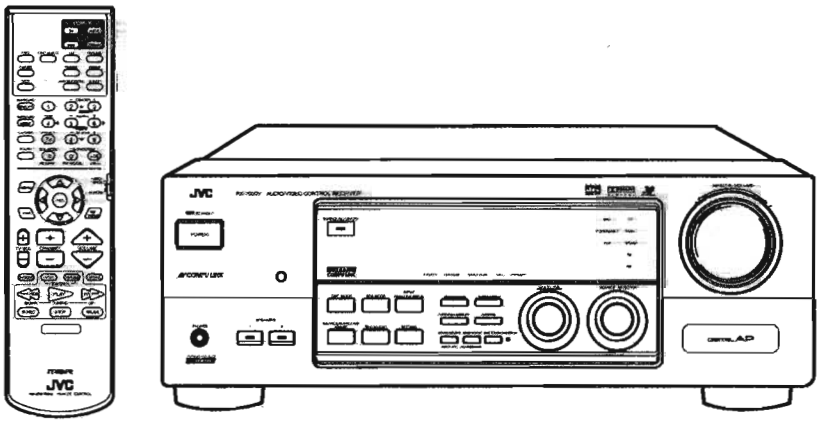
JVC

SERVICE MANUAL

AUDIO/VIDEO CONTROL RECEIVER

RX-7000VBK

Area Suffix	
J	U.S.A.
C	Canada



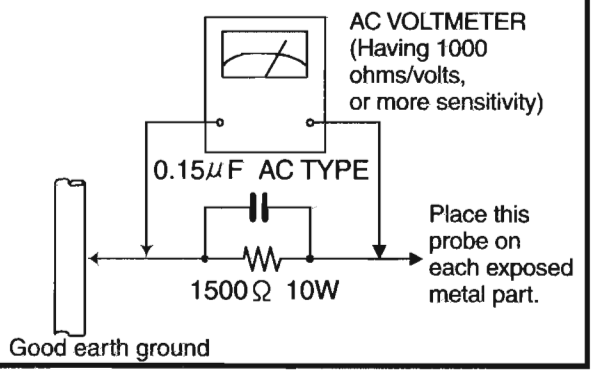
Contents

Safety precautions ---------- 1-2
Instructions ---------- 1-3~16
Disassembly method ---------- 2-1
Adjustment method ---------- 2-7
Description of major ICs --------- 2-8
Block diagrams ---------- 2-23
Standard schematic diagrams -- 2-27
Printed circuit boards ---------- 2-36~40
Parts list ---------- 3-1~20

No.20811
Feb. 2000

Safety Precautions

1. This design of this product contains special hardware and many circuits and components specially for safety purposes. For continued protection, no changes should be made to the original design unless authorized in writing by the manufacturer. Replacement parts must be identical to those used in the original circuits. Services should be performed by qualified personnel only.
2. Alterations of the design or circuitry of the product should not be made. Any design alterations of the product should not be made. Any design alterations or additions will void the manufacturer`s warranty and will further relieve the manufacture of responsibility for personal injury or property damage resulting therefrom.
3. Many electrical and mechanical parts in the products have special safety-related characteristics. These characteristics are often not evident from visual inspection nor can the protection afforded by them necessarily be obtained by using replacement components rated for higher voltage, wattage, etc. Replacement parts which have these special safety characteristics are identified in the Parts List of Service Manual. Electrical components having such features are identified by shading on the schematics and by (⚠) on the Parts List in the Service Manual. The use of a substitute replacement which does not have the same safety characteristics as the recommended replacement parts shown in the Parts List of Service Manual may create shock, fire, or other hazards.
4. The leads in the products are routed and dressed with ties, clamps, tubings, barriers and the like to be separated from live parts, high temperature parts, moving parts and/or sharp edges for the prevention of electric shock and fire hazard. When service is required, the original lead routing and dress should be observed, and it should be confirmed that they have been returned to normal, after re-assembling.
5. Leakage currnet check (Electrical shock hazard testing)
   After re-assembling the product, always perform an isolation check on the exposed metal parts of the product (antenna terminals, knobs, metal cabinet, screw heads, headphone jack, control shafts, etc.) to be sure the product is safe to operate without danger of electrical shock.
   Do not use a line isolation transformer during this check.
   - Plug the AC line cord directly into the AC outlet. Using a "Leakage Current Tester", measure the leakage current from each exposed metal parts of the cabinet , particularly any exposed metal part having a return path to the chassis, to a known good earth ground. Any leakage current must not exceed 0.5mA AC (r.m.s.)
   - Alternate check method
     Plug the AC line cord directly into the AC outlet. Use an AC voltmeter having, 1,000 ohms per volt or more sensitivity in the following manner. Connect a 1,500Ω 10W resistor paralleled by a 0.15μF AC-type capacitor between an exposed metal part and a known good earth ground.
     Measure the AC voltage across the resistor with the AC voltmeter.
     Move the resistor connection to eachexposed metal part, particularly any exposed metal part having a return path to the chassis, and meausre the AC voltage across the resistor. Now, reverse the plug in the AC outlet and repeat each measurement. voltage measured Any must not exceed 0.75 V AC (r.m.s.). This corresponds to 0.5 mA AC (r.m.s.).



Warning

1. This equipment has been designed and manufactured to meet international safety standards.
2. It is the legal responsibility of the repairer to ensure that these safety standards are maintained.
3. Repairs must be made in accordance with the relevant safety standards.
4. It is essential that safety critical components are replaced by approved parts.
5. If mains voltage selector is provided, check setting for local voltage.

⚠ ***CAUTION*** **Burrs formed during molding may be left over on some parts of the chassis. Therefore, pay attention to such burrs in the case of preforming repair of this system.**

Instructions

JVC

VICTOR COMPANY OF JAPAN, LIMITED

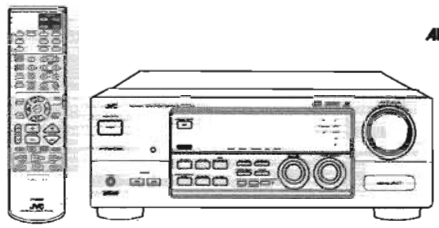
EN

0100HMMDTVUEIN

JVC

AUDIO/VIDEO CONTROL RECEIVER

RX-7000VBK



digital AP
TEXT COMPU LINK
AV COMPU LINK
COMPU LINK Remote
3D-PHONIC
DIGITAL dts SURROUND
DOLBY DIGITAL

INSTRUCTIONS

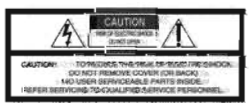
For Customer Use:
Enter below the Model No. and Serial No. which are located either on the rear, bottom or side of the cabinet. Retain this information for future reference.

Model No.

Serial No.

LVT0396-001A
(J)

Warnings, Cautions and Others



The lightning flash with arrowhead symbol, within an equilateral triangle is intended to alert the user to the presence of uninsulated "dangerous voltage" within the product's enclosure that may be of sufficient magnitude to constitute a risk of electric shock to persons.

The exclamation point within an equilateral triangle is intended to alert the user to the presence of important operating and maintenance (servicing) instructions in the literature accompanying the appliance.

WARNING: TO REDUCE THE RISK OF FIRE OR ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT EXPOSE THIS APPLIANCE TO RAIN OR MOISTURE.

CAUTION
To reduce the risk of electrical shocks, fire, etc.:
1. Do not remove screws, covers or cabinet.
2. Do not expose this appliance to rain or moisture.

Caution — POWER switch:
Disconnect the mains plug to shut the power off completely. The POWER switch in any position does not disconnect the mains line. The power can be remote controlled.

For U.S.A.
This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class B digital device, pursuant to part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference in a residential installation.
This equipment generates, uses and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions, may cause harmful interference to radio communications. However, there is no guarantee that interference will not occur in a particular installation. If this equipment does cause harmful interference to radio or television reception, which can be determined by turning the equipment off and on, the user is encouraged to try to correct the interference by one or more of the following measures:
Reorient or relocate the receiving antenna.
Increase the separation between the equipment and receiver.
Connect the equipment into an outlet on a circuit different from that to which the receiver is connected.
Consult the dealer or an experienced radio/TV technician for help.

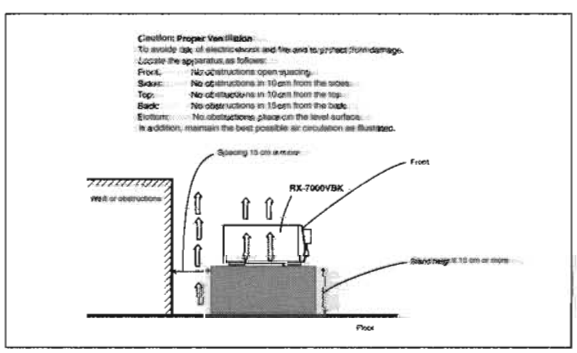


Table of Contents

Parts Identification 2
Getting Started 3
- Before Installation 3
- Checking the Supplied Accessories 3
- Connecting the FM and AM Antenna 3
- Connecting the Speakers 4
- Connecting Audio/Video Components 5
- Connecting the Power Cord 9
- Putting Batteries in the Remote Control 9

Basic Operations 10
- Turning the Power On and Off (Standby) 10
- Selecting the Source to Play 10
- Adjusting the Volume 11
- Selecting the Front Speakers 11
- Muting the Sound 12
- Reinforcing the Bass 12
- Attenuating the Input Signal 12
- Adjusting the Subwoofer Output Level 12

Basic Settings 13
- Recording a Source 13
- Adjusting the Front Speaker Output Balance 13
- Changing the Source Name 13
- Setting the Subwoofer Selection 14
- Setting the Speakers for the DSP Modes 14
- Digital Input (DIGITAL IN) Terminal Setting 16
- Selecting the Analog or Digital Input Mode 16
- Showing the Text Information on the Display 17
- Storing the Basic Settings and Adjustments — One Touch Operation 17
- Using the Sleep Timer 17

Receiving Radio Broadcasts 18
- Tuning in Stations Manually 18
- Using Preset Tuning 18
- Selecting the FM Reception Mode 19
- Assigning Names to Preset Stations 19

Using the SEA Modes 20
- Selecting Your Favorite SEA Mode 20
- Creating Your Own SEA Mode 20

Using the DSP Modes 21
- Available DSP Modes According to the Speaker Arrangement 23
- Adjusting the 3D-PHONIC Modes 24
- Adjusting the DAP Modes 24
- Adjusting the Surround Modes 25
- Activating the DSP Modes 27

Using the DVD MULTI Playback Mode 28
- Activating the DVD MULTI Playback Mode 29

Using the On-Screen Menus 30
- Selecting the Source to Play 30
- Selecting Different Sources for Picture and Sound 30
- Activating the DSP Modes 30
- Selecting the Analog or Digital Input Mode 30
- Adjusting the Front Speaker Output Balance 31
- Reinforcing the Bass 31
- Attenuating the Input Signal 31
- Adjusting the Subwoofer Output Level 31
- Adjusting the DSP Modes 31
- Adjusting the DVD MULTI Playback Mode 32
- Selecting Your Favorite SEA Mode 32
- Creating Your Own SEA Mode 32
- Setting the Basic Setting Items 33
- Operating the Tuner 33
- Storing the Preset Stations 34
- Assigning Names to Preset Stations 34

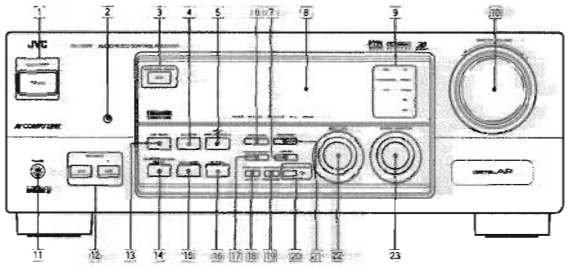
COMPU LINK Remote Control System 35
TEXT COMPU LINK Remote Control System 36
- ■ Showing the Disc Information on the TV Screen 37
- ■ Searching for a Disc (Only for the CD player) 38
- ■ Entering the Disc Information 39

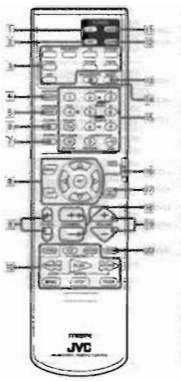
AV COMPU LINK Remote Control System 41
Operating JVC's Audio/Video Components 43
- Operating Audio Components 43
- Operating Video Components 45

Operating Other Manufacturers' Video Equipment 46
Troubleshooting 48
Specifications 49

Parts Identification

Become familiar with the buttons and controls on the receiver before use.
Refer to the pages in parentheses for details.





Remote Control

1. TV POWER button (45, 46)
2. VCR POWER button (45, 47)
3. Source selecting buttons (10)
   DVD, DVD MULTI, CD, TAPE/MD, TV/DBS, PHONO, FM/AM, VCR
4. SURROUND ON/OFF button (25, 27)
5. SURROUND MODE button (25, 26)
6. CD-DISC button (44)
7. SOUND button (28, 29, 29)
8. On-screen operation buttons (30, 32)
   MENU, SET, EXIT, △, ▽, ◁, ▷
9. TV VOL +/– buttons (45, 46)
10. Operating buttons for audio/video components (45 – 47)
11. AUDIO POWER button (10)
12. CATV/DBS POWER button (47)
13. SLEEP button (17)
14. ANALOG/DIGITAL button (16)
15. • 10 keys for selecting preset channels (19)
    • 10 keys for adjusting sound (20, 24 – 27, 29)
    • 10 keys for operating audio/video components (45 – 47)
16. Remote control mode selector (10, 43, 46)
17. TEXT DISPLAY button (37)
18. CHANNEL +/– button (45 – 47)
19. VOLUME +/– button (11)
20. MUTING button (12)

Front Panel

1. POWER button and STANDBY lamp (10)
2. Remote sensor (9)
3. SURROUND ON/OFF button and lamp (26, 27)
4. SBA MODE button (28)
5. INPUT ANALOG/DIGITAL button (16)
6. FM/AM TUNING button (18) *
7. FM MODE button (19)
8. Display (35)
9. Source lamps (10)
10. MASTER VOLUME control (11)
11. PHONES jack (12)
12. SPEAKERS 1/2 buttons and lamps (11)
13. DSP MODE button (24)
14. BALANCE/SURROUND ADJUST button (12, 15, 24) *
15. SBA ADJUST button (28) *
16. SETTING button (14 – 17) *
17. TUNER/SEA MEMORY button (18 – 20)
18. SOUND SELECT/INPUT ATT. button (11, 12)
19. BASS BOOST/SOURCE NAME button (12, 15)
20. ONE TOUCH OPERATION button and lamp (17)
21. TUNER PRESET button (19) *
22. MULTI JOG control
    What this control actually does depends on which functions you are trying to adjust. Before using this control, select the function by pressing one of the buttons marked with *.
23. SOURCE SELECTOR control (10)

Getting Started

This section explains how to connect audio/video components and speakers to the receiver, and how to connect the power supply.

Before Installation

General

- Be sure your hands are dry.
- Turn the power off to all components.
- Read the manuals supplied with the components you are going to connect.

Locations

- Install the receiver in a location that is level and protected from moisture.
- The temperature around the receiver must be between –5° C and 35° C (23° F and 95° F).
- Make sure there is good ventilation around the receiver. Poor ventilation could cause overheating and damage the receiver.

Handling the receiver

- Do not insert any metal object into the receiver.
- Do not disassemble the receiver or remove screws, covers, or cabinet.
- Do not expose the receiver to rain or moisture.

Checking the Supplied Accessories

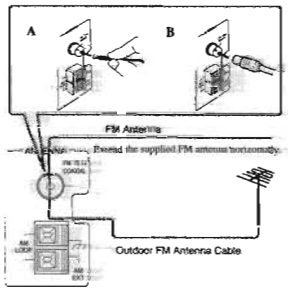
Check to be sure you have all of the following items, which are supplied with the receiver.
The number in the parentheses indicates quantity of the pieces supplied.

- Remote Control (1)
- Batteries (2)
- AM Loop Antenna (1)
- FM Antenna (1)

If anything is missing, contact your dealer immediately.

Connecting the FM and AM Antennas

FM Antenna Connections

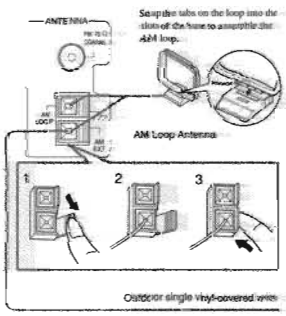


A. Using the Supplied FM Antenna
The FM antenna provided can be connected to the FM 75Ω COAXIAL terminal as temporary measure.

B. Using the Standard Type Connector (Not Supplied)
A standard type connector should be connected to the FM 75Ω COAXIAL terminal.

Note:
If reception is poor, connect the outdoor antenna.
Before attaching a 75Ω coaxial cable (the kind with a round wire going to an outdoor antenna), disconnect the supplied FM antenna.

AM Antenna Connections



Turn the loop until you have the best reception.

Notes:

- *Make sure the antenna conductors do not touch any other terminals, connecting cords and power cord. This could cause poor reception.*
- *If reception is poor, connect an outdoor single vinyl-covered wire to the AM EXT terminal. (Keep the AM loop antenna connected.)*

Connecting the Speakers

You can connect the following speakers.

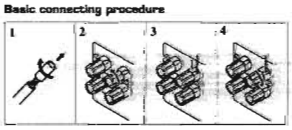
- Two pairs of front speakers to produce normal stereo sound.
- One pair of rear speakers to enjoy the surround effect.
- One center speaker to produce more effective surround effect (to emphasize human voices).
- One subwoofer to enhance the bass.

IMPORTANT:
After connecting the speakers listed above, set the speaker setting information properly to obtain the best possible DSP effect. For details, see page 14.

For each speaker (except for a subwoofer), connect the (–) and (+) terminals on the rear panel to the (–) and (+) terminals marked on the speakers. For connecting a subwoofer, see page 5.

CAUTION:
Use 8Ω speakers with the SPEAKER IMPEDANCE indicated by the speaker terminals.

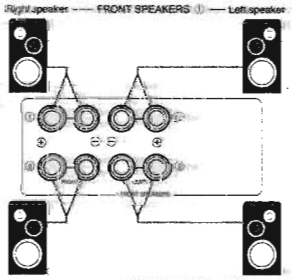
Basic connecting procedure



1. **Cut, twist and remove the insulation at the end of each speaker signal cable (not supplied).**
2. **Turn the knob counterclockwise.**
3. **Insert the speaker signal cable.**
4. **Turn the knob clockwise.**

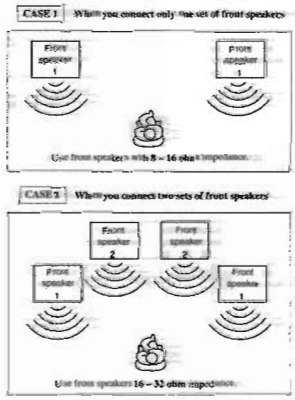
Connecting the front speakers

You can connect two pairs of front speakers (any pair to the FRONT SPEAKERS (1) terminals, and another pair to the FRONT SPEAKERS (2) terminals.



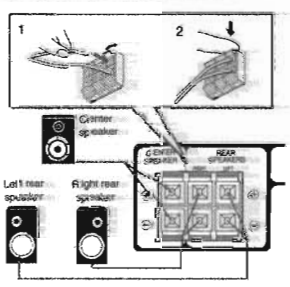
About the speaker impedance

The required speaker impedance of the front speakers does differ depending on whether both the FRONT SPEAKERS (1) and FRONT SPEAKERS (2) terminals are used or only one of them is used.



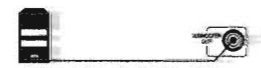
Connecting the rear and center speakers

Connect rear speakers to the REAR SPEAKERS terminals and a center speaker to the CENTER SPEAKER terminals.



Connecting the subwoofer speaker

You can enhance the bass by connecting a subwoofer.
Connect the input jack of a powered subwoofer to the SUBWOOFER OUT jack on the rear panel, using a cable with RCA pin plugs (not supplied).



Powered subwoofer

Connecting Audio/Video Components

You can connect the following audio/video components to this receiver. Refer also to the manuals supplied with your components.

Audio Components	Video Components
• Turntable	• DVD player*
• CD player*	• TV*
• Cassette deck or MD recorder*	• DBS tuner*
	• VCR

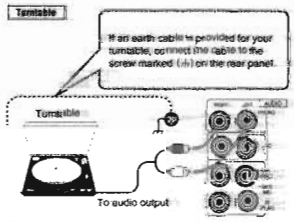
* *You can connect these components using the methods described in "Analog connections" (below) or in "Digital connections" (see page 6).*

Analog connections

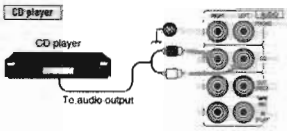
Audio connections
Use pin cables with RCA pin plugs (not supplied).
Connect the white plug to the audio left jack, and the red plug to the audio right jack.

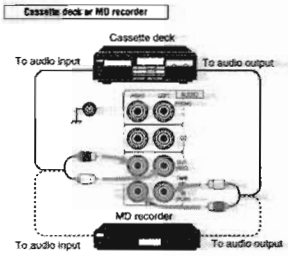
CAUTION:
If you connect a sound-enhancing device such as a graphic equalizer between the source components and this receiver, the sound output through this receiver may be distorted.

Turntable



Note:
Any turntables having a small-output cartridge, such as an MC (moving-coil) type must be connected to this receiver through a commercial head amplifier or step-up transformer. Direct connection may result in insufficient volume.





Note:

You can connect either a cassette deck or an MD recorder to the TAPE/MD jacks. When connecting an MD recorder to the TAPE/MD jacks, change the source name, which will be shown on the display when selected as the source, to "MD." See page 13 for details.

If your audio components have a COMPU LINK or TEXT COMPU LINK jack

- See also page 35 for detailed information about the connection and the COMPU LINK remote control system.
- See also page 36 for detailed information about the connection and the TEXT COMPU LINK remote control system.

Video component connections

Use the cables with RCA pin plugs (not supplied).

Connect the white plug to the audio left jack, the red plug to the audio right jack, and the yellow plug to the video jack.

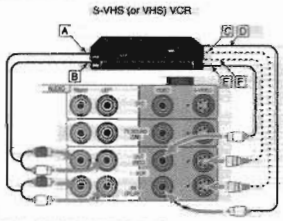
If your video components have S-video (Y/C-separation) terminals, connect them using S-video cables (not supplied). Connecting these video components through the S-video input/output terminals will give you better picture playback (or recording) quality.

IMPORTANT:

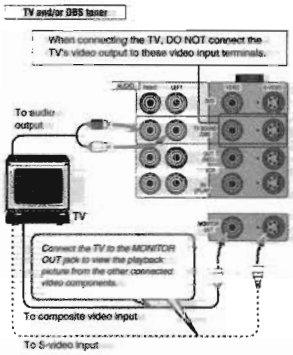
This receiver is equipped with both the composite video and S-video input/output terminals for connecting video components. You do not have to connect both the composite video and S-video terminals.

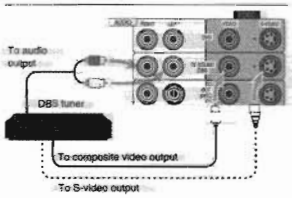
However, **remember that the video signals from the composite video input terminals are output only through the composite video output terminals, while the ones from the S-video input terminals are output only through the S-video output terminals.** Therefore, if a recording video component and a playing video component are connected to the receiver through the different video terminals, you cannot record the picture from the playing component on the recording component. In addition, if the TV and a playing video component are connected to the receiver through the different video terminals, you cannot view the playback picture from the playing component on the TV.

VCR



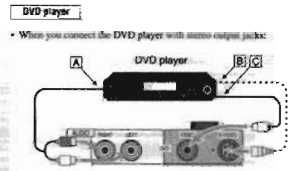
A To left/right channel audio output
B To left/right channel audio input
C To S-video output
D To composite video output
E To composite video input
F To S-video input



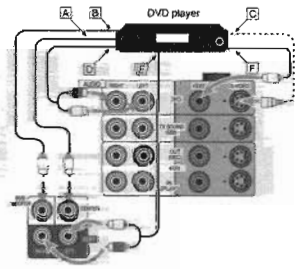


Note:

When connecting the DBS tuner to the TV SOUND/DBS jacks, change the source name, which will be shown on the display when selected as the source, to "DBS." See page 13 for details.



- When you connect the DVD player with its analog discrete output (5.1 CH reproduction) jacks:



A To center channel audio output
B To subwoofer audio output
C To S-video output
D To front left/right channel audio output
E To rear left/right channel audio output
F To composite video output

Digital connections

This receiver is equipped with three DIGITAL IN terminals — one digital coaxial terminal and two digital optical terminals, and one DIGITAL OUT terminal.

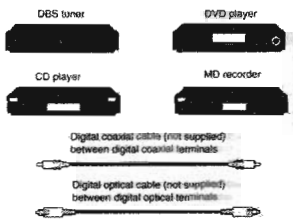
You can connect any digital equipment such as —

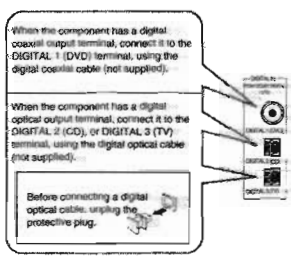
- DBS tuner,
- Digital TV broadcast tuner,
- DVD player,
- CD player, and
- MD recorder.

IMPORTANT:

- When connecting the DVD player, digital TV broadcast tuner or DBS tuner using the digital terminals, you also need to connect it to the video jack (either composite video terminal or S-video terminal) on the rear. Without connecting it to the video jack, you can view no playback picture.
- After connecting the components using the DIGITAL IN terminals, set the following correctly if necessary.
  - Set the digital input (DIGITAL IN) terminal setting correctly. For details, see "Digital Input (DIGITAL IN) Terminal Setting" on page 16.
  - Select the digital input mode correctly. For details, see "Selecting the Analog or Digital Input Mode" on page 16.

Digital input terminals

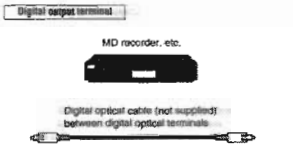




Notes:

- *When shipped from the factory, the DIGITAL IN terminals have been set for use with the following components.*
  - *DIGITAL 1 (coaxial): For DVD player*
  - *DIGITAL 2 (optical): For CD player*
  - *DIGITAL 3 (optical): For digital TV broadcast tuner*
- *When you want to operate the CD player or MD recorder using the COMPU LINK remote control system, connect the target component also as described in "Analog connections" (see pages 5 and 6).*
- *When you want to operate the DVD player using the AV COMPU LINK remote control system, connect the DVD player also as described in "Analog connections" (see page 7).*

Digital output terminal



When the digital recording equipment such as an MD recorder has a digital optical input terminal, connecting it to the DIGITAL OUT terminal enables you to perform digital-to-digital recording.

Connecting the Power Cord

Before plugging the receiver into an AC outlet, make sure that all connections have been made.

Plug the power cord into an AC outlet.

Keep the power cord away from the connecting cables and the antenna. The power cord may cause noise or screen interference. We recommend that you use a coaxial cable to connect the antenna, since it is well-shielded against interference.

Note:

The preset settings such as preset channels and sound adjustment may be erased in a few days in the following cases:

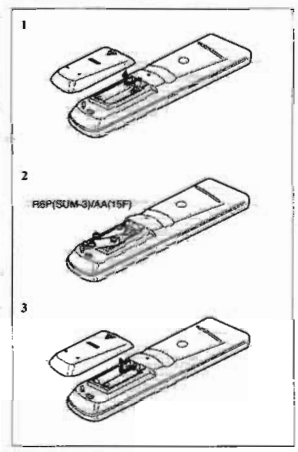
- *When you unplug the power cord.*
- *When a power failure occurs.*

CAUTIONS:

- Do not touch the power cord with wet hands.
- Do not pull on the power cord to unplug the cord. When unplugging the cord, always grasp the plug so as not to damage the cord.

Putting Batteries in the Remote Control

Before using the remote control, put two supplied batteries first. When using the remote control, aim the remote control directly at the remote sensor on the receiver.



1. **On the back of the remote control, remove the battery cover.**
2. **Insert batteries. Make sure to match the polarity: (+) to (+).**
3. **Replace the cover.**

If the range or effectiveness of the remote control decreases, replace the batteries. Use two R6P(SUM-3)/AA(15F) type dry-cell batteries.

CAUTION:

Follow these precautions to avoid leaking or cracking cells:

- Place batteries in the remote control so they match the polarity, (+) to (+).
- Use the correct type of batteries. Batteries that look similar may differ in voltage.
- Always replace both batteries at the same time.
- Do not expose batteries to heat or flame.

Basic Operations

The following operations are commonly used when you play any sound source.

IMPORTANT:

When using the remote control, check to see if its remote control mode selector is set to the correct position.

To operate this receiver, set it to "AUDIO/TV VCR."

Turning the Power On and Off (Standby)

On the front panel:

To turn on the power, press POWER.
The STANDBY lamp goes off. The name of the current source (or station frequency) appears on the display.

Current source name appears

Current volume level is shown here

To turn off the power (into standby mode), press POWER again.
The STANDBY lamp lights up. A small amount of power is consumed in standby mode. To turn the power off completely, unplug the AC power cord.

From the remote control:

To turn on the power, press AUDIO POWER.
The STANDBY lamp goes off. The name of the current source (or station frequency) appears on the display.

To turn off the power (into standby mode), press AUDIO POWER again. The STANDBY lamp lights up.

Selecting the Source to Play

On the front panel:

Turn SOURCE SELECTOR until the source name you want appears on the display.

- As you turn the selector, the source changes as follows:

CD ⇄ PHONO ⇄ TAPE (or MD) ⇄ FM ⇄ AM ⇄ DVD ⇄ DVD MULTI ⇄ TV SOUND (or DBS) ⇄ VCR ⇄ (back to the beginning)

The selected source lamp also lights up.

- The DVD lamp lights up both for "DVD" and "DVD MULTI."

From the remote control:

Press one of the source selecting buttons.

Selected source name appears

DVD	Select the DVD player.
DVD MULTI	Select the DVD player for viewing the digital video disc using the analog discrete output mode (5.1CH reproduction) on the DVD player. To enjoy the DVD MULTI playback, see page 31.
CD *	Select the CD player.
TAPE/MD *	Select the cassette deck (or the MD recorder).
TV/DBS	Select TV sounds (or the DBS tuner).
PHONO *	Select the turntable.
FM/AM *	Select an FM or AM broadcast. • Each time you press the button, the band alternates between FM and AM.
VCR	Select the video component connected to the VCR jacks.

Notes:

- *When connecting an MD recorder (to the TAPE/MD jacks), and a DBS tuner (to the TV SOUND/DBS jacks), change the source name shown on the display. For details, see page 18.*
- *When you press one of the source selecting buttons on the remote control marked above with an asterisk (*), the receiver automatically turns on.*

Signal and speaker indicators on the display

- The signal indicators light up to indicate the incoming channel signals.
  - Only the indicators for the incoming signals light up.
- The frame of the signal indicator groups for "LFE" and "S" lights up if the corresponding speaker is set to "LARGE" or "SMALL" (for subwoofer, "YES").
  - The frames of "L" and "R" indicators always light up.

L C R
SUBWFR LFE
LS S RS

L: • **When digital input is selected:** Lights up when the left channel signal comes in.
• **When analog input is selected:** Always lights up.

R: • **When digital input is selected:** Lights up when the right channel signal comes in.
• **When analog input is selected:** Always lights up.

C: Lights up when the center channel signal comes in.
LS: Lights up when the left rear channel signal comes in.
RS: Lights up when the right rear channel signal comes in.
S: Lights up when the monaural rear channel signal comes in.
LFE: Lights up when the LFE channel signal comes in.

Notes:

- *When "SUBWOOFER" is set to "YES," LFE lights up.*
- *When you select "DVD MULTI," all the signal indicators except "S" light up.*

Selecting different sources for picture and sound

You can watch pictures from a video component while listening to sound from another component.

On the front panel:

1. **Press SOUND SELECT (INPUT ATT.) briefly while viewing the picture from a video component such as the VCR or DVD player, etc.**
   "SOUND SELECT" appears on the display.
2. **Turn SOURCE SELECTOR to select the sound (except the TV sound), while the indication of the above step is still on the display.**

From the remote control:

Press one of the audio source selecting buttons (CD, TAPE/MD, PHONO, FM/AM, TV/DBS*), while viewing the picture from a video component such as the VCR or DVD player, etc.

Notes:

- *Once you have selected a video source, pictures of the selected source are sent to the TV until you select another video source.*
- *The TV/DBS button only works for selecting "DBS" as the source but not for selecting "TV SOUND." When you use the DBS tuner, change the source name correctly (see page 18).*

Adjusting the Volume

On the front panel:

To increase the volume, turn MASTER VOLUME clockwise.
To decrease the volume, turn it counterclockwise.

- When you turn MASTER VOLUME rapidly, the volume level also changes rapidly.
- When you turn MASTER VOLUME slowly, the volume level also changes slowly.

From the remote control:

To increase the volume, press VOLUME +.
To decrease the volume, press VOLUME –.

CAUTION:

Always set the volume to the minimum before starting any source. If the volume is set at its high level, the sudden blast of sound energy can permanently damage your hearing and/or ruin your speakers.

Note:

The volume level can be adjusted within the range of "0" (minimum) to "80" (maximum).

Selecting the Front Speakers

On the front panel ONLY:

When you have connected two pairs of the front speakers, you can select which to use.

Press SPEAKERS 1 or SPEAKERS 2 to select the speaker to use.

- Each time you press the button, the lamp on the respective button turns on and off. When the lamp on either button lights up, the respective speakers are activated.

Note:

If you use any of the DSP modes other than the 2ch PHONO mode with both front speakers activated, the speakers connected to the "FRONT SPEAKERS 2" terminals are deactivated.

Listening only with headphones

You can listen with the headphones without deactivating both pairs of speakers; however, if you want to use the HEADPHONE mode (see below), you must turn off both pairs of speakers.

1. Connect a pair of headphones to the PHONES jack on the front panel.
2. Press SPEAKERS 1 and/or 2 so that no lamps on the buttons are turned on.
   This cancels the surround mode or DSP mode currently selected, and activates the HEADPHONE mode (see below).
   • The HEAD PHONE indicator lights up on the display.

HEADPHONE mode:
This mode can reproduce the LFE channel signals, routing them with the front channel signals. So you will not miss the subwoofer sounds even if you listen to a source using the headphones.

Notes:

- *While in the headphones mode, you cannot use any other DSP modes (see page 21).*
- *Activating the speaker cancels the headphones mode and turns on the DSP mode previously selected.*

CAUTION:

Be sure to turn down the volume before connecting or putting on headphones, as high volume can damage both the headphones and your hearing.

Muting the Sound

From the remote control ONLY:

Press MUTING to mute the sound through all speakers and headphones connected.
"MUTING" appears on the display and the volume turns off (the volume level indicator goes off).

To restore the sound, press MUTING again so that "OFF" appears on the display.

- Turning MASTER VOLUME on the front panel or pressing VOLUME +/– either restores (turns on) the sound.

Reinforcing the Bass

You can boost the bass level.

On the front panel ONLY:

Press BASS BOOST (SOURCE NAME) briefly to select the bass boost function.

- Each time you press the button, the bass boost function turns on ("BASS BOOST ON") and off ("BASS BOOST OFF").
  - Select "BASS BOOST ON" to activate the bass boost function. The BASS BOOST indicator lights up on the display.
  - Select "BASS BOOST OFF" to deactivate it. The indicator goes off.

Note:

This function affects the front speaker sounds only.

Attenuating the Input Signal

When the input level of the playing source is too high, the sound will be distorted. If this happens, you need to attenuate the input signal level to prevent the sound distortion.

On the front panel ONLY:

Press and hold INPUT ATT (SOUND SELECT) so that the ATT indicator lights up on the display.

- Each time you press and hold the button, the Input Attenuator mode turns on ("INPUT ATT ON") or off ("INPUT NORMAL").

Notes:

- *This function is available only for the sources connected using the analog terminals.*
- *This function takes effect when the DSP mode is in use.*
- *When selecting "DVD MULTI" as the source, this effect does not work.*

Adjusting the Subwoofer Output Level

You can adjust the subwoofer output level if you have selected "YES" for the "SUBWOOFER" (see page 18).
Once it has been adjusted, the receiver memorizes the adjustment.

Before you start, remember—

- There is no limit on time in doing the following steps. If the setting is canceled before you finish, start from step 1 again.
- When the front speakers are all deactivated, the subwoofer level cannot be adjusted.

On the front panel:

1. **Press BALANCE/SURROUND ADJUST repeatedly until "SUBWFR LEVEL" appears on the display.**
   The display changes to show the current setting.
2. **Turn MULTI JOG to adjust the subwoofer output level (–10 dB to +10 dB).**

From the remote control:

1. **Press SOUND.**
   The 10 keys are activated for sound adjustments.
2. **Press SUBWOOFER –/+ to adjust the subwoofer output level (–10 dB to +10 dB).**

Basic Settings

Some of the following settings are required after connecting and positioning your speakers in your listening room, while others will make operations easier.

IMPORTANT:

When using the remote control, check to see if its remote control mode selector is set to the correct position.

To operate this receiver, set it to "AUDIO/TV VCR."

Recording a Source

For analog-to-analog recording

You can record any analog source through the receiver to—

- the cassette deck (or MD recorder) connected to the TAPE/MD jacks, and
- the VCR connected to the VCR jacks

—at the same time.

For digital-to-digital recording

You can record the currently selected digital input through the receiver to a digital recording device connected to the DIGITAL OUT terminal.

Notes:

- *Analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog recordings are not possible.*
- *The output volume level, balance (see page 0), SBA (see page 25), and DSP modes (see page 21) cannot affect the recording.*
- *The test tone signal (see page 25, 26) does not come out through the DIGITAL OUT terminal.*

Adjusting the Front Speaker Output Balance

If the sounds you hear from the front right and left speakers are unequal, you can adjust the speaker output balance.

Before you start, remember—

- There is no time limit on doing the following steps. If the setting is canceled before you finish, start from step 1 again.

On the front panel ONLY:

1. **Press BALANCE/SURROUND ADJUST repeatedly until "L/R BALANCE" appears on the display.**
   The display changes to show the current setting.
2. **Turn MULTI JOG to adjust the balance.**
   - Turning it clockwise decreases the left channel output.
   - Turning it counterclockwise decreases the right channel output.

Changing the Source Name

When you have connected an MD recorder to the TAPE/MD jacks or the DBS tuner to the TV SOUND/DBS jacks on the rear panel, change the source name which will be shown on the display when you select the MD recorder or DBS tuner as the source.

On the front panel ONLY:

1. ***When changing the source name from "TAPE" to "MD":***
   - **Turn SOURCE SELECTOR until "TAPE" appears.**

   When changing the source name from "TV SOUND" to "DBS":
   - **Turn SOURCE SELECTOR until "TV SOUND" appears.**
2. **Press and hold SOURCE NAME (BASS BOOST) until "ASSGN. MD" or "ASSGN. DBS" appears on the display.**

To change the source name to "TAPE" or "TV SOUND," repeat the same procedure above (in step 1, select "MD" or "DBS" then press and hold SOURCE NAME (BASS BOOST)).

Note:

Without changing the source name, you can still use the connected components. However, there may be some inconvenience.

- *"TAPE" or "TV SOUND" will appear on the display when you select the MD recorder or DBS tuner.*
- *You cannot use the digital input (see page 18) of the MD recorder.*
- *You cannot use the CONTROL I/INT. remote control system (see page 30) to operate the MD recorder.*

Setting the Subwoofer Information

Register whether or not you have connected a subwoofer.

Before you start, remember...
- There is a time limit in doing the following steps. If the setting is canceled before you finish, start from step 1 again.

On the front panel:

1. **Press SETTING repeatedly until "SUBWOOFER" appears on the display.**
   The display changes to show the current setting.
2. **Turn MULTI JOG to register whether you have connected a subwoofer or not.**
   - As you turn it, the subwoofer setting alternates between "YES" and "NO".

YES:	Select this when a subwoofer is used. (SUBWOOFER lights up on the display (see page 11).)
NO:	Select this when no subwoofer is used.

Setting the Speakers for the DSP Modes

To obtain the best possible surround sound of the DSP modes, you have to register the information about the speakers arrangement after all connections are completed.

Before you start, remember...
- There is a time limit in doing the following steps. If the setting is canceled before you finish, start from step 1 again.

Front, Center, and Rear Speaker Setting

Register the sizes of all the connected speakers.
- When you change your speakers, you need to register the information about the speakers again.

On the front panel ONLY:

1. **Press SETTING repeatedly until "FRONT SPK" (Front Speaker), "CENTER SPK" (Center Speaker) or "REAR SPK" (Rear Speaker) appears on the display.**
   The display changes to show the current setting.
2. **Turn MULTI JOG to select the appropriate item about the speaker selected in the above step.**
   - As you turn it, the display changes to show the following:

LARGE ⟷ SMALL ⟷ NONE

LARGE:	Select this when the speaker size is relatively large.
SMALL:	Select this when the speaker size is relatively small.
NONE:	Select this when you have not connected a speaker. (Not selectable for the front speakers)

3. **Repeat steps 1 and 2 to select the appropriate items for the other speakers.**

Notes:
- *Keep the following comment in mind as reference when adjusting.*
  - *If the size of the cone speaker unit built in your speaker is greater than 4 ⅞ inches (12 cm), select "LARGE," and if it is smaller than 4 ⅞ inches (12 cm), select "SMALL."*
- *If you have selected "NO" for the subwoofer setting, you can only select "LARGE" for the front speaker setting.*
- *If you have selected "SMALL" for the front speaker setting, you cannot select "LARGE" for the center and rear speaker settings.*

Center Delay Time Setting

Register the delay time of the sound from the center speaker, comparing to that of the sound from the front speakers.
If the distance from your listening point to the center speaker is equal to that to the front speakers, select 0 msec. As the distance to the center speaker becomes shorter, increase the delay time.
- 1 msec increase (or decrease) in delay time corresponds to 11 ⅞ inches (30 cm) decrease (or increase) in distance.
- When shipped from the factory, delay time is set to 0 msec.

On the front panel ONLY:

1. **Press SETTING repeatedly until "CENTER DELAY" appears on the display.**
   The display changes to show the current setting.
2. **Turn MULTI JOG to select the delay time of the center speaker output.**
   - Turn it clockwise to increase the delay time from 0 msec ("C. DELAY: 0ms") to 5 msec ("C. DELAY: 5ms").
   - Turn it counterclockwise to decrease the delay time from 5 msec ("C. DELAY: 5ms") to 0 msec ("C. DELAY: 0ms").

Notes:
- *Center delay time setting is not valid for the DVD MULTI playback mode.*
- *You cannot adjust the center delay time when you have set "CENTER SPK" to "NONE."*

Rear Delay Time Setting

Register the delay time of the sound from the rear speakers, comparing to that of the sound from the front speakers.
If the distance from your listening point to the rear speakers is equal to that to the front speakers, select 0 msec. As the distance to the rear speakers becomes shorter, increase the delay time.
- 1 msec increase (or decrease) in delay time corresponds to 11 ⅞ inches (30 cm) decrease (or increase) in distance.
- Rear delay time for Dolby Digital and DTS Digital Surround is to be set to 5 msec.
- When shipped from the factory, delay time is set to 5 msec.

On the front panel ONLY:

1. **Press SETTING repeatedly until "REAR DELAY" appears on the display.**
   The display changes to show the current setting.

2. **Turn MULTI JOG to select the delay time of the rear speaker output.**
   - Turn it clockwise to increase the delay time from 0 msec ("R. DELAY: 0ms") to 15 msec ("R. DELAY: 15ms").
   - Turn it counterclockwise to decrease the delay time from 15 msec ("R. DELAY: 15ms") to 0 msec ("R. DELAY: 0ms").

Notes:
- *Rear delay time setting is not valid for the DVD MULTI playback mode.*
- *You cannot adjust the rear delay time when you have set "REAR SPK" to "NONE."*

Crossover Frequency Setting

Small speakers cannot reproduce the bass sound very well. So, if you have used a small speaker for any of the front, center, and rear channels, this receiver automatically reallocate the bass elements, originally assigned to the channel for which you have connected the small speaker, to another channel (for which you have connected the large speaker).
To use this function properly, you need to set the crossover frequency level according to the size of the small speaker connected.
- If you have selected "LARGE" for all speakers (see page 14), this function is set to "OFF" and cannot be adjusted.

On the front panel ONLY:

1. **Press SETTING repeatedly until "CROSSOVER FRQ" (Crossover Frequency) appears on the display.**
   The display changes to show the current setting.
2. **Turn MULTI JOG to select the crossover frequency level according to the size of the small speaker connected.**
   - As you turn it, the display changes to show the following:

80Hz ⟷ 100Hz ⟷ 120Hz

   - Use the following comments as reference when adjusting.

80Hz:	Select this when the cone speaker unit built in the speaker is about 4 ⅞ inches (12 cm).
100Hz:	Select this when the cone speaker unit built in the speaker is about 3 ⅛ inches (10 cm).
120Hz:	Select this when the cone speaker unit built in the speaker is about 3 ⅛ inches (8 cm).

Note:
Crossover frequency setting is not valid for the DVD MULTI playback mode, 3D-PHONIC mode, and HEADPHONE mode.

Low Frequency Effect Attenuator Setting

If the bass sound is distorted while playing back a source using Dolby Digital or DTS Digital Surround, follow the procedure below.

On the front panel ONLY:

1. **Press SETTING repeatedly until "LFE ATT" (Low Frequency Effect Attenuator) appears on the display.**
   The display changes to show the current setting.
2. **Turn MULTI JOG to select the low frequency effect attenuator level.**
   - As you turn it, the display changes to show the following:

0dB ⟷ 10dB

0dB:	Normally select this.
10dB:	Select this when the bass sound is distorted.

Note:
Low frequency effect attenuator setting is not valid for the DVD MULTI playback mode.

Dynamic Range Compression Setting

You can compress the dynamic range (difference between maximum sound and minimum sound) of the reproduced sound. This is useful when enjoying surround sound at night.
- This function takes effect only when playing back a source using Dolby Digital.

On the front panel ONLY:

1. **Press SETTING repeatedly until "D. RANGE COMP." (Dynamic Range Compression) appears on the display.**
   The display changes to show the current setting.
2. **Turn MULTI JOG to select the appropriate item about the compression level.**
   - As you turn it, the display changes to show the following:

OFF ⟷ MID ⟷ MAX

OFF:	Select this when you want to enjoy surround with its full dynamic range. (No effect applied.)
MID:	Select this when you want to reduce the dynamic range a little. (Factory setting)
MAX:	Select this when you want to apply the compression effect fully. (Useful at night).

Note:
Dynamic Range Compression setting is not valid for the DTS Digital Surround and DVD MULTI playback mode.

Digital Input (DIGITAL IN) Terminal Setting

When you use the digital input terminals, you have to register what components are connected to which terminals (DIGITAL IN 1/2/3).

Before you start, remember...
- There is a time limit in doing the following steps. If the setting is canceled before you finish, start from step 1 again.

On the front panel ONLY:

1. **Press SETTING repeatedly until "DIGITAL IN" appears on the display.**
   The display changes to show the current setting.

DIGITAL 2 terminal setting

1 DVD 2 CD 3 TV

DIGITAL 1 terminal setting — DIGITAL 3 terminal setting

2. **Turn MULTI JOG to select the appropriate digital terminal setting.**
   - As you turn it, the display changes to show the following:

1 DVD 2 CD 3 TV (or DBS*)
1 DVD 2 CD 3 MD
1 DVD 2 MD 3 TV (or DBS*)
1 CD 2 DVD 3 TV (or DBS*)
1 CD 2 DVD 3 MD
1 CD 2 MD 3 TV (or DBS*)
1 TV (or DBS*) 2 CD 3 DVD
1 TV (or DBS*) 2 CD 3 MD
1 TV (or DBS*) 2 DVD 3 MD
1 MD 2 CD 3 TV (or DBS*)
1 MD 2 CD 3 DVD
1 MD 2 DVD 3 TV (or DBS*)
(Back to the beginning)

   * *If you have changed the source name from "TV SOUND" to "DBS," "DBS" appears.*

Note:
When shipped from the factory, the DIGITAL IN terminals can be used as the digital input for the following components.
- *DIGITAL 1 (coaxial): For DVD player*
- *DIGITAL 2 (optical): For CD player*
- *DIGITAL 3 (optical): For digital TV broadcast tuner*

Selecting the Analog or Digital Input Mode

When you have connected some digital source components using the digital terminals (see page 8), you need to change the input mode to these components to the appropriate digital input mode, such as AUTO/PCM, DOLBY DIGITAL, or DTS.

Before you start, remember...
- **The digital input (DIGITAL IN) terminal setting should be correctly done for the sources you want to select the digital input mode for.** Without setting this digital input terminal correctly, you cannot change the input mode from analog input to digital input even if you follow the procedure below.

On the front panel:

1. **Turn SOURCE SELECTOR until the source (CD, MD, TV SOUND, DBS, or DVD)* for which you want to change the input mode appears on the display.**

Note:
** Among the sources listed above, you can select the digital input only for the sources which you have selected the digital input terminals for. (See "Digital Input (DIGITAL IN) Terminal Setting.")*

2. **Press INPUT ANALOG/DIGITAL repeatedly until the digital input mode you want appears on the display.**
   - Each time you press the button, the input mode changes as follows:

ANALOG ⟷ AUTO/PCM (Digital) ⟷ DOLBY DIGITAL (Digital) ⟷ DTS (Digital) ⟷ ANALOG

Normally select "AUTO/PCM," so the receiver automatically detects the incoming digital signal format. (The DIGITAL AUTO indicator lights up on the display.)
- **When the receiver can recognize the digital signal format coming into the receiver,** the frame of the digital signal indicator for the detected signal lights up automatically.
- **When the receiver cannot recognize the incoming signal format correctly,** the frame of the digital signal indicator flashes.
  If this happens, select the same digital input mode with the incoming digital signal — either "DOLBY DIGITAL" or "DTS."

To change the input mode back to analog input, select "ANALOG."

From the remote control:

1. **Press the source selecting button (CD, TAPE/MD, TV/DBS, or DVD)* for which you want to change the input mode.**

Note:
** Among the sources listed above, you can select the digital input only for the sources which you have selected the digital input terminals for. (See "Digital Input (DIGITAL IN) Terminal Setting.")*

2. **Press ANALOG/DIGITAL to change the input mode.**
   - Each time you press the button, the input mode changes as follows:

ANALOG ⟷ AUTO/PCM (Digital) ⟷ DOLBY DIGITAL (Digital) ⟷ DTS (Digital) ⟷ ANALOG

Notes:
- *Noise may come out of the speakers while searching or skipping a multi-sound source encoded with Dolby Digital or DTS Digital Surround. If this happens, select "DOLBY DIGITAL" or "DTS" for digital input mode.*
- *When you change the source, the digital input mode will be automatically reset to "AUTO/PCM."*

Showing the Text Information on the Display

When you have connected an MD recorder or CD player equipped with TEXT COMPU LINK remote control system (see page 36), you can show the text information, such as disc title or track title, on the display of this receiver. To show it on the display, follow the procedure below.

Before you start, remember...
- There is a time limit in doing the following steps. If the setting is canceled before you finish, start from step 1 again.

On the front panel only:

1. **Press SETTING repeatedly until "FL DISPLAY" appears on the display.**
   The display changes to show the current setting.
2. **Turn MULTI JOG to select either the source name or the text information to be shown on the display.**
   - As you turn it, the display changes to show the following:

NORMAL ⟷ TEXT

NORMAL:	Source name appears during play.
TEXT:	Text information appears during play.

Note:
Though you have selected "TEXT," the source name such as "CD" or "MD" appears if a playing disc has no text information.

Storing the Basic Settings and Adjustments — One Touch Operation

JVC's One Touch Operation function is used to assign and store different sound settings for each different playing source. By using this function, you do not have to change the settings every time you change the source. The stored settings for the newly selected source are automatically recalled.

The following can be stored for each source:
- Volume level (see page 11)
- Bass boost (see page 12)
- Input attenuator mode (see page 32)
- Subwoofer output level (see page 12)
- Balance (see page 13)
- 3D-A modes (see page 23)
- DSP modes
  - 3D-PHONIC mode settings (see page 24)
  - DAP mode settings (see page 24)
  - Surround mode settings (see page 25)
- DVD MULTI playback mode settings (see page 29)

On the front panel ONLY:

To store the sound settings

1. **Press ONE TOUCH OPERATION.**
   The ONE TOUCH OPERATION lamp lights up, then the previously memorized settings are recalled.
2. **Adjust the sound using the functions listed above.**
   The newly adjusted settings are memorized.

To recall the sound settings
With the ONE TOUCH OPERATION lamp lit, the settings for the currently selected source are recalled when the source is selected.

To cancel the One Touch Operation function
Press ONE TOUCH OPERATION so that the lamp goes off. (Even though the One Touch Operation function is canceled, the recalled sound effects remain active.)

Notes:
- *If the source is FM or AM, you can assign a different setting for each band.*
- *The DSP modes and DVD MULTI playback mode cannot be used at the same time.*

Using the Sleep Timer

Using the Sleep Timer, you can fall asleep to music and know the receiver will turn off by itself rather than play all night.

From the remote control ONLY:

Press SLEEP repeatedly.
The SLEEP indicator lights up on the display, and the shut-off time changes as follows (in minutes):

10 ⟷ 20 ⟷ 30 ⟷ 40 ⟷ 50 ⟷ 60 ⟷ 70 ⟷ 80 ⟷ 90 ⟷ 00 (Canceled) ⟷ 10

When the shut-off time comes
The receiver turns off automatically.

To check or change the time remaining until the shut-off time
Press SLEEP once.
The remaining time until the shut-off time appears in minutes.
- To change the shut-off time, press SLEEP repeatedly.

To cancel the Sleep Timer
Press SLEEP repeatedly until "SLEEP 00min." appears on the display. (The SLEEP indicator goes off.)
- Turning off the power also cancels the Sleep Timer.

Receiving Radio Broadcasts

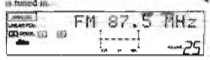
You can browse through all the stations or use the preset function to go immediately to a particular station.

IMPORTANT:
When using the remote control, check to see if its remote control mode selector is set to the correct position.
To operate this receiver, set it to "AUDIO/TV/VCR."

Tuning in Stations Manually

On the front panel:

1. **Turn SOURCE SELECTOR to select the band (FM or AM).**
   The last received station of the selected band is tuned in.



2. **Press FM/AM TUNING.**
3. **Turn MULTI JOG until you find the frequency you want.**
   - Turning it clockwise increases the frequency.
   - Turning it counterclockwise decreases the frequency.
   - When you turn MULTI JOG quickly, the frequency keeps changing until a station is tuned in.

From the remote control:

1. **Press FM/AM to select the band.**
   - Each time you press the button, the band alternates between FM and AM.
2. **Press TUNING UP or TUNING DOWN repeatedly until you find the frequency you want.**
   - When you hold the button (and release it), the frequency keeps changing until a station is tuned in.

Note:
When a station of sufficient signal strength is tuned in, the TUNED indicator lights up on the display.
When an FM stereo program is received, the STEREO indicator also lights up.

Using Preset Tuning

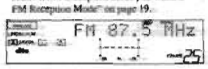
Once a station is assigned to a channel number, the station can be quickly tuned. You can preset up to 30 FM and 15 AM stations.

To store the preset stations

Before you start, remember...
- There is a time limit in doing the following steps. If the setting is canceled before you finish, start from step 1 again.

On the front panel ONLY:

1. **Tune in the station you want to preset (see "Tuning in Stations Manually").**
   - If you want to store the FM reception mode for this station, select the FM reception mode you want. See "Selecting the FM Reception Mode" on page 19.



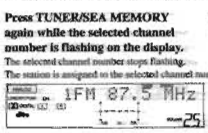
2. **Press TUNER/SEA MEMORY.**

"CH-" appears and the channel number position starts flashing on the display for about 10 seconds.

3. **Turn MULTI JOG to select a channel number while the channel number position is flashing.**

Note:
You can use the 10 keys on the remote control to select the preset number. When using the 10 keys, be sure that they are activated for the tuner, not for the CD and others. (See page 43.)

4. **Press TUNER/SEA MEMORY again while the selected channel number is flashing on the display.**
   The selected channel number stops flashing.
   The station is assigned to the selected channel number.



5. **Repeat steps 1 to 4 until you store all the stations you want.**

To erase a stored preset station
Storing a new station on a used number erases the previously stored one.

To tune in a preset station

On the front panel:

1. **Turn SOURCE SELECTOR to select the band (FM or AM).**
   The last received station of the selected band is tuned in.
2. **Press TUNER PRESET.**
3. **Turn MULTI JOG until you find the channel you want.**
   - Turning it clockwise increases the channel numbers.
   - Turning it counterclockwise decreases the channel numbers.

From the remote control:

1. **Press FM/AM.**
   - Each time you press the button, the band alternates between FM and AM.
2. **Press the 10 keys to select a preset channel number.**
   - For channel number 5, press 5.
   - For channel number 15, press +10 then 5.
   - For channel number 20, press +10 then 10.
   - For channel number 30, press +10, +10, then 10.

Note:
When you use the 10 keys on the remote control, be sure that they are activated for the tuner, not for the CD and others. (See page 43.)

Selecting the FM Reception Mode

When an FM stereo broadcast is hard to receive or noisy

You can change the FM reception mode while receiving an FM broadcast.
- You can store the FM reception mode for each preset station.

Press FM MODE on the front panel or on the remote control.
- Each time you press the button, the FM reception mode alternates between "AUTO MUTING" and "MONO."

On the front panel — On the remote control

AUTO MUTING: When a program is broadcasted in stereo, you will hear stereo sound; when in monaural, you will hear monaural sounds. This mode is also useful to suppress static noise between stations. The AUTO MUTING indicator lights up on the display.

MONO: Reception will be improved although you will lose the stereo effect. In this mode, you will hear noise while tuning into the stations. The AUTO MUTING indicator goes off on the display.

Note:
When using the FM MODE button on the remote control, be sure that the 10 keys are activated for the tuner, not for the CD and others. (See page 43.)

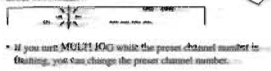
Assigning Names to Preset Stations

You can assign a name of up to four characters to each preset station. When a preset station is tuned in, its assigned name will appear on the display.

Before you start, remember...
- There is a time limit in doing the following steps. If the setting is canceled before you finish, start from step 4 again.
- You can use the following characters: Space (_), A – Z, and 0 – 9.

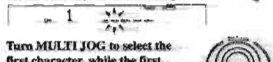
On the front panel ONLY:

1. **Tune in a preset station.**
   See the left.
2. **Press TUNER/SEA MEMORY.**
   The preset channel number starts flashing for about 10 seconds.

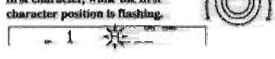


- If you omit MULTI JOG while the preset channel number is flashing, you can change the preset channel number.

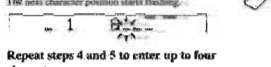
3. **Press TUNER PRESET, while the preset channel number is flashing.**
   The first character position starts flashing.



4. **Turn MULTI JOG to select the first character, while the first character position is flashing.**



5. **Press TUNER PRESET, while a character you want is flashing.**
   The next character position starts flashing.



6. **Repeat steps 4 and 5 to enter up to four characters.**
7. **Press TUNER/SEA MEMORY while the last selected character is flashing after you have assigned a name.**

To erase the input characters
Insert spaces using the same procedure described above.

Using the SEA Modes

The SEA (Sound Effect Amplifier) modes give you control of the way your music sounds.

IMPORTANT:
When using the remote control, check to see if its remote control mode selector is set to the correct position.
To operate this receiver, set it to "AUDIO/TV/VCR."

Selecting Your Favorite SEA Mode

On the front panel:

Press SEA MODE repeatedly until the SEA mode you want appears on the display.
- Each time you press the button, the SEA mode changes as follows:

SEA ROCK → SEA MUSICAL → SEA MOVIE → SEA COUNTRY → SEA JAZZ → SEA USERMODE → SEA OFF → (SEA ROCK)

SEA ROCK:	Gives a heavy sound. Both high and low frequencies are boosted.
SEA MUSICAL:	Enhances the mid-frequency range, which the human voice is mostly made up of.
SEA MOVIE:	Adds breadth to sounds so you feel like you are in a movie theater.
SEA COUNTRY:	Enhances the high-frequency range so that instruments such the violin and banjo are emphasized.
SEA JAZZ:	Gives a feeling of a live atmosphere. Good for acoustic music.
SEA USERMODE:	Your original SEA adjustment (see the right).
SEA OFF:	No SEA mode is applied (see below).

Notes:
- *The SEA modes cannot be used for recording.*
- *When the SEA mode is turned on, the SEA indicator lights up on the display.*
- *When the SEA mode is used with the DAP mode (see page 24), sounds may be distorted. If this happens, turn off the DAP mode or decrease the effect level of the DAP mode.*

To cancel the SEA mode
Press SEA MODE repeatedly until "SEA OFF" appears. The SEA indicator goes off from the display.

From the remote control:

1. **Press SOUND.**
   The 10 keys are activated for sound adjustments.
2. **Press SEA MODE repeatedly until the SEA mode you want appears on the display.**

To cancel the SEA mode
Press SEA MODE repeatedly until "SEA OFF" appears in step 2 above. The SEA indicator goes off from the display.

Creating Your Own SEA Mode

You can adjust and store your own SEA adjustment into memory (SEA USERMODE).

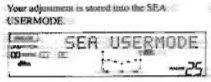
Before you start, remember...
- There is a time limit in doing the following steps. If the setting is canceled before you finish, start from step 1 again.

On the front panel ONLY:

If you do not want to store your adjustment, but rather want to adjust the SEA temporarily, skip step 4 below.

1. **Press SEA ADJUST repeatedly until the frequency range (100Hz, 1kHz or 10kHz) you want appears on the display.**

2. **Turn MULTI JOG to adjust the SEA level of the selected frequency range.**
   - Turning it clockwise increases the level.
   - Turning it counterclockwise decreases the level.
3. **Repeat step 1 and 2 to adjust other frequency ranges if necessary.**
4. **Press TUNER/SEA MEMORY.**
   Your adjustment is stored into the SEA USERMODE.



To recall your own SEA adjustment
Press SEA MODE repeatedly until "SEA USERMODE" appears.

To erase a stored adjustment
Storing a new adjustment into SEA USERMODE erases the previously stored one.

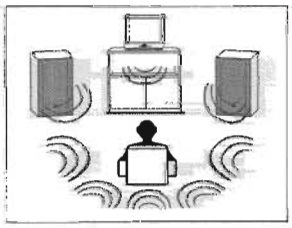
Using the DSP Modes

The built-in Surround Processor provides three types of the DSP (Digital Signal Processor) mode — 3D-PHONIC mode, DAP (Digital Acoustic Processor) mode and Surround mode.

3D-PHONIC modes

The 3D-PHONIC mode gives you such a nearly surround effect as is reproduced through the Dolby Surround decoder, which is widely used to reproduce sounds with a feeling of movement like those experienced in movie theaters. The 3D-PHONIC mode is the result of research on sound localization technology carried out at JVC for many years. **This mode can be used when the front speakers are connected to this receiver (without respect to the rear/center speaker connection).**

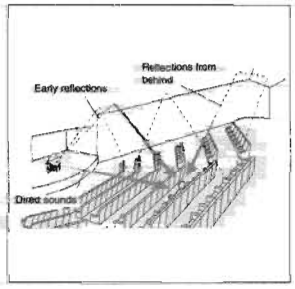
3D ACTION:	Best for action and war movies — where the action is fast and explosive.
3D THEATER:	Reproduces the sound field of a large theater. This mode can be selected when only front speakers are connected to this receiver and "REAR SPK" and "CENTER SPK" are set to "NONE" (see page 34).



DAP modes

The sound heard in a concert hall or club consists of direct sound and indirect sound — early reflections and reflections from behind. Direct sounds reach the listener directly without any reflection. On the other hand, indirect sounds are delayed by the distances of the ceiling and walls. These direct sounds and indirect sounds are the most important elements of the acoustic surround effects. The DAP mode can create these important elements, and gives you a real "being there" feeling. **This mode can be used when the front speakers are connected to this receiver (without respect to the rear/center speaker connection).**
You can select one of the following to your preference while playing an analog or linear PCM source.

LIVE CLUB:	Gives the feeling of a live music club with a low ceiling.
DANCE CLUB:	Gives a throbbing bass beat.
HALL:	Gives clear vocal and the feeling of a concert hall.
PAVILION:	Gives the spacious feeling of a pavilion with a high ceiling.



Surround modes

With this receiver, you can use three types of the Surround mode. **Following modes cannot be used when only the front speakers are connected to this receiver (without the rear speakers or center speaker).**

Dolby Surround (Dolby Digital and Dolby Pro Logic)

Used to watch the soundtracks of software encoded with Dolby Digital (bearing the mark [illegible]) or with Dolby Surround (bearing the mark [illegible]).

Dolby Surround encoding format records the left front channel, right front channel, center channel, and rear channel (total 4 channels) signals into 2 channels. The Dolby Pro Logic decoder built in this receiver decode these 2 channel signals into original 4 channel signals — matrix-based multichannel reproduction, and allows you to enjoy the realistic stereo sounds in your listening room.

On the other hand, Dolby Digital encoding method (so called a discrete 5.1 channel digital audio format) records and compresses the left front channel, right front channel, center channel, left rear channel, right rear channel, and LFE channel (total 6 channels, but LFE channel is counted as 0.1 channel, therefore called 5.1 channels) signals digitally. Each channel is completely independent from other channel signals to avoid interference, therefore, you can obtain much better sound quality with much stereo and surround effects.

The Dolby Digital decoder built in this receiver can create much more realistic sound field in your listening room. You may feel as if you were in a real theater.

In addition, Dolby Digital enables stereo rear sounds, and sets the cutoff frequency of the rear treble at 20 kHz, comparing to 7 kHz for Dolby Pro Logic. These facts enhance the sound movement and bring-there feelings much more than Dolby Pro Logic.

- To enjoy the software encoded with Dolby Digital, you must connect the source component using the digital terminal on the rear of this receiver. (See page 8.)

DTS Digital Surround**

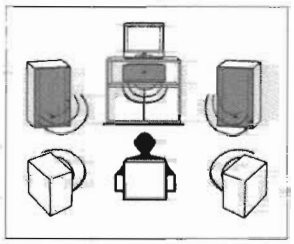
DTS Digital Surround is another discrete 5.1 channel digital audio format available on CD, LD, and DVD software.

Comparing to Dolby Digital, audio compression rate is relatively low. This fact allows DTS Digital Surround format to have more data recorded than Dolby Digital even using the same media, and to add breadth and depth to the reproduced sounds. As a result, DTS Digital Surround features natural, solid and clear sound.

- To enjoy the software encoded with DTS Digital Surround, you must connect the source component using the digital terminal on the rear of this receiver. (See page 8.)

JVC Theater Surround

In order to reproduce a more realistic sound field in your listening room while playing soundtracks of software encoded with Dolby Surround (bearing the mark [illegible]).



Notes:

- *The DSP modes have no effect on monaural sources.*
- *When you select "DVD MULTI" as the source to play, you cannot select or adjust the DSP modes.*
- *The PRO LOGIC indicator lights up when the Dolby Pro Logic decoder built in this receiver is activated.*

DVD MULTI Playback Mode

This receiver provides the DVD MULTI playback mode for reproducing the analog discrete 5.1 channel output mode of the DVD player or other equipment.

You can adjust the DVD MULTI playback mode while playing back a video software such as a DVD using the analog discrete 5.1 channel output mode.

- For the DVD MULTI playback mode connection, see page 7.
- For details on the DVD MULTI playback mode, see page 29.

Available DSP Modes According to the Speaker Arrangement

Available DSP modes will vary depending on how many speakers are used with this receiver.
Make sure that you have set the speaker information correctly (see page 14).

Speaker arrangements	Available DSP modes
Front speaker, TV, Front speaker	Each time you press DSP MODE on the front panel or SURROUND MODE on the remote control, the DSP modes change as follows: • 3D THEATER • LIVE CLUB • DANCE CLUB • HALL • PAVILION • 3D ACTION • DSP OFF (DSP mode is canceled)
Front speaker, TV, Front speaker, Center speaker	Each time you press DSP MODE on the front panel or SURROUND MODE on the remote control, the DSP modes change as follows: **By pressing DSP MODE:** • THEATER • LIVE CLUB • DANCE CLUB • HALL • PAVILION • 3D ACTION • DSP OFF (DSP mode is canceled) **By pressing SURROUND MODE:** • DOLBY/DTS SURROUND (DOLBY PRO LOGIC, DOLBY DIGITAL* or DTS SURROUND**) • THEATER • LIVE CLUB • DANCE CLUB • HALL • PAVILION • 3D ACTION • DSP OFF (DSP mode is canceled) **To activate the Surround mode,** press SURROUND ON/OFF button so that the lamp on the button lights up. **To activate the Surround mode,** you can also use the SURROUND ON/OFF button.
Front speaker, TV, Front speaker, Rear speaker, Rear speaker	
Front speaker, TV, Front speaker, Center speaker, Rear speaker, Rear speaker	

* Activates automatically only when "AUTO PCM" is selected as the digital input and playback source is encoded with Dolby Digital.
** Activates automatically only when "AUTO PCM" is selected as the digital input and playback source is encoded with DTS Digital Surround.

Notes:

- *If Surround mode is canceled while playing back a multichannel source such as Dolby Digital and DTS Digital Surround, all channel signals are mixed with left and right front channel and are output through the front speakers.*
- *While playing back a multichannel source such as Dolby Digital and DTS Digital Surround, Theater Surround, DAP modes, and 3D-PHONIC modes cannot be used. On the other hands, if you select a Dolby Digital and DTS Digital Surround as the source to play while using any of Theater Surround, DAP modes, and 3D-PHONIC modes, the currently selected mode will be canceled and Dolby Digital or DTS Digital Surround mode will be activated.*

IMPORTANT:

When using the remote control, check to see if its remote control mode selector is set to the correct position:
To operate this receiver, set it to "AV RECEIVER/TV".
To operate a VCR, set it to "VCR".

Adjusting the 3D-PHONIC Modes

Once you have adjusted the 3D-PHONIC modes, the adjustment is memorized for each 3D-PHONIC mode.

Before you start, remember...

- **Make sure that you have set the speaker information correctly (see page 14).**
- **There is a time limit in doing the following steps. If the setting is canceled before you finish, start from step 1 again.**

On the front panel:

1. Press DSP MODE repeatedly until "3D ACTION" or "3D THEATER" appears on the display.

The 3D-PHONIC, DSP, and PRO LOGIC indicators also light up on the display.

2. Adjust the effect level.

1) **Press BALANCE/SURROUND ADJUST repeatedly until "DSP EFFECT" appears on the display.**
The display changes to show the current setting.

2) **Turn MULTI JOG to select the effect level.**
As you turn it, the effect level changes as follows:

DSP EFFECT 1 → DSP EFFECT 2 → DSP EFFECT 3 → DSP EFFECT 4 → DSP EFFECT 5 → (back to DSP EFFECT 1)

As the number increases, the selected 3D-PHONIC mode becomes stronger.

From the remote control:

1. Press SURROUND MODE repeatedly until the "3D ACTION" or "3D THEATER" appears on the display.

The 3D-PHONIC, DSP, and PRO LOGIC indicators also light up on the display.

2. Press SOUND.

The 10 keys are activated for sound adjustments.

3. Press EFFECT to select an effect level you want.

- Each time you press the button, the effect level changes as follows:

DSP EFFECT 1 → DSP EFFECT 2 → DSP EFFECT 3 → DSP EFFECT 4 → DSP EFFECT 5 → (back to DSP EFFECT 1)

As the number increases, the selected 3D-PHONIC mode becomes stronger.

Adjusting the DAP Modes

Once you have adjusted the DAP modes, the adjustment is memorized for each DAP mode.

Before you start, remember...

- **Make sure that you have set the speaker information correctly (see page 14).**
- **There is a time limit in doing the following steps. If the setting is canceled before you finish, start from step 1 again.**
- **You cannot adjust the rear speaker output level when you have set "REAR SPK" to "NONE". See page 14.**
- **When the DAP mode is used with the SEA mode (see page 20), crackle may be distorted. If this happens, turn off the SEA mode.**

On the front panel:

1. Press DSP MODE repeatedly until the DAP mode — LIVE CLUB, DANCE CLUB, HALL, or PAVILION — appears on the display.

The DSP indicator also lights up on the display.

- **When you have set "REAR SPK" to "NONE", the 3D-PHONIC indicator also lights up.**

2. Adjust the speaker output levels.

1) **Press BALANCE/SURROUND ADJUST repeatedly until one of the indications appears on the display.**
"REAR L LEVEL":
To adjust the left rear speaker level.
"REAR R LEVEL":
To adjust the right rear speaker level.

2) **Turn MULTI JOG to adjust the selected speaker output level (from –10 dB to +10 dB).**

3) **Repeat 1) and 2) to adjust the other speaker output level.**

3. Adjust the effect level.

1) **Press BALANCE/SURROUND ADJUST repeatedly until "DSP EFFECT" appears on the display.**
The display changes to show the current setting.

2) **Turn MULTI JOG to select the effect level.**
As you turn it, the effect level changes as follows:

DSP EFFECT 1 → DSP EFFECT 2 → DSP EFFECT 3 → DSP EFFECT 4 → DSP EFFECT 5 → (back to DSP EFFECT 1)

As the number increases, the selected DAP mode becomes stronger.

From the remote control:

1. Press SURROUND MODE repeatedly until the DAP mode — LIVE CLUB, DANCE CLUB, HALL, or PAVILION — appears on the display.

The DSP indicator also lights up on the display.

- **When you have set "REAR SPK" to "NONE", the 3D-PHONIC indicator also lights up.**

2. Press SOUND.

The 10 keys are activated for sound adjustments.

3. Adjust the speaker output levels.

- **To adjust the left rear speaker level, press REAR L + (from –10 dB to +10 dB).**
- **To adjust the right rear speaker level, press REAR R + (from –10 dB to +10 dB).**

4. Press EFFECT to select an effect level you want.

- Each time you press the button, the effect level changes as follows:

DSP EFFECT 1 → DSP EFFECT 2 → DSP EFFECT 3 → DSP EFFECT 4 → DSP EFFECT 5 → (back to DSP EFFECT 1)

As the number increases, the selected DAP mode becomes stronger.

Adjusting the Surround Modes

Once you have adjusted the Surround modes, the adjustment is memorized for each Surround mode.

Dolby and DTS Surround adjustments

Before you start, remember...

- **Make sure that you have set the speaker information correctly (see page 14).**
- **There is a time limit in doing the following steps. If the setting is canceled before you finish, start from step 1 again.**
- **You cannot adjust the rear speaker output levels when you have set "REAR SPK" to "NONE". See page 14.**
- **You cannot adjust the center speaker output level you have set "CENTER SPK" to "NONE." See page 14.**

From the remote control:

1. Press SURROUND ON/OFF to activate an appropriate Surround mode — PRO LOGIC, DOLBY DIGITAL or DTS SURROUND.

- Each time you press the button, the Surround mode turns on and off alternately.
- When "PRO LOGIC" is selected, the PRO LOGIC indicator lights up on the display.

Note:

You can also press SURROUND MODE to activate an appropriate Surround mode.

2. Press SOUND.

The 10 keys are activated for sound adjustments.

3. Press TEST to check the speaker output balance.

Every TONE L" pauses (lighting on the display, and a test tone comes out of the speaker in the following order.

TEST TONE L (Left front speaker) → TEST TONE C (Center speaker) → TEST TONE R (Right front speaker) → TEST TONE RS (Right rear speaker) → TEST TONE LS (Left rear speaker) → (back to TEST TONE L)

Notes:

- *You can adjust the speaker output level without outputting the test tone.*
- *No test tone comes out of the center speaker when "CENTER SPK" is set to "NONE" (see page 14).*
- *No test tone comes out of the rear speakers when "REAR SPK" is set to "NONE" (see page 14).*
- *If the TV is turned on and the proper video input is selected on the TV, the test tone screen will appear on the TV.*

4. **Adjust the speaker output levels.**
   - To adjust the center speaker level, press CENTER –/+ (from –10 dB to +10 dB).
   - To adjust the left rear speaker level, press REAR•L –/+ (from –10 dB to +10 dB).
   - To adjust the right rear speaker level, press REAR•R –/+ (from –10 dB to +10 dB).

5. **Press TEST again to stop the test tone.**

On the front panel:

You can also use the buttons on the front panel to adjust the Surround modes. However, no test tone is available when using the buttons on the front panel. So, make adjustments while listening to the sound of the source played back.

1. **Press SURROUND ON/OFF to activate an appropriate Surround mode — PRO LOGIC, DOLBY DIGITAL or DTS SURROUND.**
   - Each time you press the button, the Surround mode turns on and off alternately.
   - When "PRO LOGIC" is selected, the ⊡⊡ PRO LOGIC indicator lights up on the display.

2. **Adjust the speaker output levels.**
   1) **Press BALANCE/SURROUND ADJUST repeatedly until one of the indications appears on the display.**
      "CENTER LEVEL":
      To adjust the center speaker level.
      "REAR L LEVEL":
      To adjust the left rear speaker level.
      "REAR R LEVEL":
      To adjust the right rear speaker level.
   2) **Turn MULTI JOG to adjust the selected speaker output level (from –10 dB to +10 dB).**
   3) **Repeat 1) and 2) to adjust the other speaker output levels.**

JVC Theater Surround adjustments

Before you start, remember...
- **Make sure that you have set the speaker information correctly (see page 14).**
- There is a time limit in doing the following steps. If the setting is canceled before you finish, start from step 1 again.
- You cannot adjust the rear speaker output levels when you have set "REAR SPK" to "NONE." See page 14.
- You cannot adjust the center speaker output level when you have set "CENTER SPK" to "NONE." See page 14.

From the remote control:

1. **Press SURROUND MODE repeatedly until "THEATER" appears on the display.**
   The ⊡⊡ PRO LOGIC and DSP indicators also light up on the display.

2. **Press SOUND.**
   The 10 keys are activated for sound adjustments.

3. **Press TEST to check the speaker output balance.**
   "TEST TONE L" starts flashing on the display, and a test tone comes out of the speakers in the following order:

TEST TONE L (Left front speaker) → TEST TONE C (Center speaker) → TEST TONE R (Right front speaker) → TEST TONE LS (Left rear speaker) → TEST TONE RS (Right rear speaker)

Notes:
- *You can adjust the speaker output levels without outputting the test tone.*
- *No test tone comes out of the center speaker when "CENTER SPK" is set to "NONE" (see page 14).*
- *No test tone comes out of the rear speakers when "REAR SPK" is set to "NONE" (see page 14).*
- *If the TV is turned on and the proper video input is selected on the TV, the test tone screen will appear on the TV.*

4. **Adjust the speaker output levels.**
   - To adjust the center speaker level, press CENTER –/+ (from –10 dB to +10 dB).
   - To adjust the left rear speaker level, press REAR•L –/+ (from –10 dB to +10 dB).
   - To adjust the right rear speaker level, press REAR•R –/+ (from –10 dB to +10 dB).

5. **Press TEST again to stop the test tone.**

6. **Press EFFECT to select an effect level you want.**
   - Each time you press the button, the effect level changes as follows:

DSP EFFECT 1 → DSP EFFECT 2 → DSP EFFECT 3 → DSP EFFECT 4 → DSP EFFECT 5 → (back to DSP EFFECT 1)

As the number increases, JVC Theater Surround becomes stronger.

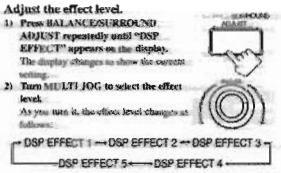
On the front panel:

You can also use the buttons on the front panel to adjust the Surround modes. However, no test tone is available when using the buttons on the front panel. So, make adjustments while listening to the sound of the source played back.

1. **Press DSP MODE repeatedly until "THEATER" appears on the display.**
   The ⊡⊡ PRO LOGIC and DSP indicators also light up on the display.

2. **Adjust the speaker output levels.**
   1) **Press BALANCE/SURROUND ADJUST repeatedly until one of the indications appears on the display.**
      "CENTER LEVEL":
      To adjust the center speaker level.
      "REAR L LEVEL":
      To adjust the left rear speaker level.
      "REAR R LEVEL":
      To adjust the right rear speaker level.
   2) **Turn MULTI JOG to adjust the selected speaker output level (from –10 dB to +10 dB).**
   3) **Repeat 1) and 2) to adjust the other speaker output levels.**

3. **Adjust the effect level.**
   1) **Press BALANCE/SURROUND ADJUST repeatedly until "DSP EFFECT" appears on the display.**
      The display changes to show the current setting.
   2) **Turn MULTI JOG to select the effect level.**
      As you turn it, the effect level changes as follows:



DSP EFFECT 1 → DSP EFFECT 2 → DSP EFFECT 3 → DSP EFFECT 4 → DSP EFFECT 5 → (back to DSP EFFECT 1)

As the number increases, JVC Theater Surround becomes stronger.

Activating the DSP Modes

You can use only one DSP mode at a time. When a DSP mode is activated, another DSP mode is canceled if in use.

For Dolby Pro Logic, Dolby Digital, and DTS Digital Surround

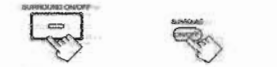
1. **Press SURROUND ON/OFF so that the lamp on the front panel button lights up.**
   - Each time you press the button, the Dolby/DTS Surround turns on and off alternately.

On the front panel — On the remote control

2. **Select and play a sound source.**
   - To enjoy Dolby Pro Logic, play back a software encoded with Dolby Surround and labeled with ⊡⊡ mark.
   - To enjoy Dolby Digital, play back a software encoded with Dolby Digital and labeled with DOLBY DIGITAL mark.
   - To enjoy DTS Digital Surround, play back a software encoded with DTS Digital Surround and labeled with DTS mark.

To cancel the Dolby/DTS Surround mode

Press SURROUND ON/OFF again so that the lamp on the front panel button goes off. ("SURROUND OFF" appears on the display.)



On the front panel — On the remote control

For the other DSP modes

On the front panel:

1. **Press DSP MODE repeatedly until the mode you want appears on the display.**
   - Each time you press the button, the DSP modes change. (See page 23 for more details.)

2. **Select and play a sound source.**
   - To enjoy 3D-PHONIC and JVC Theater Surround, play back a software encoded with Dolby Surround and labeled with ⊡⊡ mark.

To cancel the DSP mode

Press DSP MODE repeatedly until "DSP OFF" appears on the display.

From the remote control:

1. **Press SURROUND MODE repeatedly until the DSP mode you want appears on the display.**
   - Each time you press the button, the DSP modes change.

2. **Select and play a sound source.**
   - To enjoy 3D-PHONIC and JVC Theater Surround, play back a software encoded with Dolby Surround and labeled with ⊡⊡ mark.

To cancel the DSP mode

Press SURROUND MODE repeatedly until "DSP OFF" appears on the display.

MEMO

Use this column to write down your DSP mode adjustments for your future reference.

Using the DVD MULTI Playback Mode

This receiver provides the DVD MULTI playback mode for reproducing the analog discrete output mode of the DVD player. Before playing back a DVD, refer also to the manual supplied with the DVD player.

IMPORTANT:

When using the remote control, check to see if its remote control mode selector is set to the correct position.
To operate this receiver, set it to "AUDIO/TV VCR1".

Activating the DVD MULTI Playback Mode

You can adjust the DVD MULTI playback mode while playing back a DVD using the analog discrete output mode on the DVD player. Once you have made adjustments, the receiver memorizes the adjustments until you change them. You also need to set the DVD player to the analog discrete output mode.

Before you start, remember...
- There is a time limit in doing the following steps. If the setting is canceled before you finish, start from step 1 again.

On the front panel:

1. **Turn SOURCE SELECTOR until "DVD MULTI" appears on the display.**

Note:

When you select "DVD MULTI" as the source to play, the DSP mode is canceled temporarily, and the SURROUND ON/OFF and DSP MODE buttons do not work.

2. **Select the analog discrete output mode on the DVD player, and start playing a DVD.**
   - Refer to the manual supplied with the DVD player.

If you need to make any adjustment, go to the following steps.

3. **Adjust the speaker output levels.**
   1) **Press BALANCE/SURROUND ADJUST repeatedly until one of the indications appears on the display.**
      "CENTER LEVEL":
      To adjust the center speaker level.
      "REAR L LEVEL":
      To adjust the left rear speaker level.
      "REAR R LEVEL":
      To adjust the right rear speaker level.
   2) **Turn MULTI JOG to adjust the selected speaker output level (from –10 dB to +10 dB).**
   3) **Repeat 1) and 2) to adjust the other speaker output levels.**

From the remote control:

1. **Press DVD MULTI so that "DVD MULTI" appears on the display.**

Note:

When you select "DVD MULTI" as the source to play, the DSP mode is canceled temporarily, and the SURROUND ON/OFF and SURROUND MODE buttons do not work.

2. **Select the analog discrete output mode on the DVD player, and start playing a DVD.**
   - Refer to the manual supplied with the DVD player.

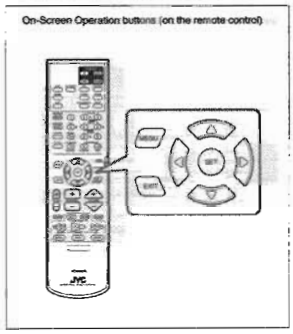
If you need to make any adjustment, go to the following steps.

3. **Press SOUND.**
   The 10 keys are activated for adjusting the sound.

4. **Adjust the speaker output levels.**
   - To adjust the center speaker level, press CENTER –/+ (from –10 dB to +10 dB).
   - To adjust the left rear speaker level, press REAR•L –/+ (from –10 dB to +10 dB).
   - To adjust the right rear speaker level, press REAR•R –/+ (from –10 dB to +10 dB).

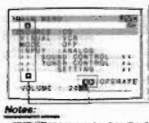
Using the On-Screen Menus

You can use the Menus on the TV screen to control the receiver.
To use this function, you need to connect the TV to the MONITOR OUT jack on the rear panel (see page 7), and set the TV's input mode to the proper position to which the receiver is connected.
- *When the TV's input mode is incorrect, for example, a different video input or TV tuner mode is selected, you cannot show the Menus on the TV screen.*



Selecting the Source to Play (Also see page 10)

1. Press MENU.
   The MAIN MENU appears on the TV.
   • Pressing one of the △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ buttons also displays the MAIN MENU.



Shows the buttons you can use on the current menu.
In this case, use △ / ▽ to move ☞ up and down, and ◁ / ▷ to select, adjust or set the item.

Notes:
- *"INPUT" appears only when the digital input (DIGITAL IN) terminal setting have been correctly done for the digital source currently selected. (See page 16.)*
- *The on-screen display will disappear if no operation is done for about 1 minute.*

2. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "SOURCE."
3. Press ◁ / ▷ to select the source.
4. When you finish, press EXIT.
   The menu disappears from the TV.

Selecting Different Sources for Picture and Sound (Also see page 11)

1. Press MENU.
   The MAIN MENU appears on the TV.
   • Pressing one of the △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ buttons also displays the MAIN MENU.
2. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "VISUAL."
3. Press ◁ / ▷ to select a different video source.

4. When you finish, press EXIT.
   The menu disappears from the TV.

Activating the DSP Modes (Also see page 27)

1. Press MENU.
   The MAIN MENU appears on the TV.
   • Pressing one of the △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ buttons also displays the MAIN MENU.
2. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "MODE."
3. Press ◁ / ▷ to select the DSP mode you want to use.

4. When you finish, press EXIT.
   The menu disappears from the TV.

Selecting the Analog or Digital Input Mode (Also see page 16)

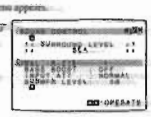
This selection is only possible when the digital input (DIGITAL IN) terminal setting have been correctly done for the digital source currently selected.

1. Press MENU.
   The MAIN MENU appears on the TV.
   • Pressing one of the △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ buttons also displays the MAIN MENU.
2. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "INPUT."
3. Press ◁ / ▷ to select the digital or analog input you want.
   For details, see page 16.

4. When you finish, press EXIT.
   The menu disappears from the TV.

Adjusting the Front Speaker Output Balance (Also see page 13)

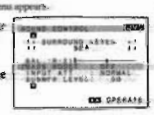
1. Press MENU.
   The MAIN MENU appears on the TV.
   • Pressing one of the △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ buttons also displays the MAIN MENU.
2. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "SOUND CONTROL," then press ◁ / ▷.
   The SOUND CONTROL menu appears.
3. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "BAL." (Balance).
4. Press ◁ / ▷ to adjust the balance.



5. When you finish, press EXIT repeatedly until the menu disappears from the TV.

Reinforcing the Bass (Also see page 12)

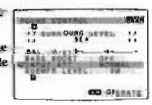
1. Press MENU.
   The MAIN MENU appears on the TV.
   • Pressing one of the △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ buttons also displays the MAIN MENU.
2. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "SOUND CONTROL," then press ◁ / ▷.
   The SOUND CONTROL menu appears.
3. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "BASS BOOST."
4. Press ◁ / ▷ to turn the bass boost function "ON" or "OFF."



5. When you finish, press EXIT repeatedly until the menu disappears from the TV.

Attenuating the Input Signal (Also see page 12)

1. Press MENU.
   The MAIN MENU appears on the TV.
   • Pressing one of the △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ buttons also displays the MAIN MENU.
2. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "SOUND CONTROL," then press ◁ / ▷.
   The SOUND CONTROL menu appears.
3. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "INPUT ATT."
4. Press ◁ / ▷ to turn the Input Attenuator mode "ATT ON" or "NORMAL."



5. When you finish, press EXIT repeatedly until the menu disappears from the TV.

Adjusting the Subwoofer Output Level (Also see page 12)

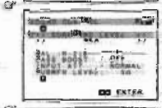
1. Press MENU.
   The MAIN MENU appears on the TV.
   • Pressing one of the △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ buttons also displays the MAIN MENU.
2. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "SOUND CONTROL," then press ◁ / ▷.
   The SOUND CONTROL menu appears.
3. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "SUBWFR LEVEL."
4. Press ◁ / ▷ to adjust the subwoofer output level.

5. When you finish, press EXIT repeatedly until the menu disappears from the TV.

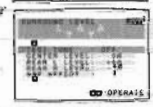
Adjusting the DSP Modes (Also see pages 24 – 27)

1. Press MENU.
   The MAIN MENU appears on the TV.
   • Pressing one of the △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ buttons also displays the MAIN MENU.
2. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "MODE."
3. Press ◁ / ▷ to select the DSP mode you want to adjust.
   • In this example, "THEATER" is selected.

4. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "SOUND CONTROL," then press ◁ / ▷.
   The SOUND CONTROL items appear.



5. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "SURROUND LEVEL," then press ◁ / ▷.
   The SURROUND LEVEL items appear.



6. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to the item you want to set or adjust, then press ◁ / ▷.
   On these adjustment menus, you can do the following:

   For 3D-PHONIC (3D ACTION, 3D THEATER):
   "DSP EFFECT": Select the effect level.

For DAP (LIVE CLUB, DANCE CLUB, HALL, PAVILION):
"REAR L LEVEL": Adjust the left rear speaker output level. *
"REAR R LEVEL": Adjust the right rear speaker output level. *
"DSP EFFECT": Select the effect level.

For Dolby Pro Logic:
"TEST TONE": Output a test tone.
"CENTER LEVEL": Adjust the center speaker output level. **
"REAR L LEVEL": Adjust the left rear speaker output level. *
"REAR R LEVEL": Adjust the right rear speaker output level. *

For Dolby Digital and DTS (Digital Surround):
"TEST TONE": Output a test tone.
"CENTER LEVEL": Adjust the center speaker output level. **
"REAR L LEVEL": Adjust the left rear speaker output level. *
"REAR R LEVEL": Adjust the right rear speaker output level. *

For JVC Theater Surround:
"TEST TONE": Output a test tone.
"CENTER LEVEL": Adjust the center speaker output level. **
"REAR L LEVEL": Adjust the left rear speaker output level. *
"REAR R LEVEL": Adjust the right rear speaker output level. *
"DSP EFFECT": Select the effect level.

Notes:
- *Not displayed when "REAR SPK" is set to "NONE" (see page 14).*
- **Not displayed when "CENTER SPK" is set to "NONE" (see page 14).

7. When you finish, press EXIT repeatedly until the menu disappears from the TV.

Adjusting the DVD MULTI Playback Mode (Also see page 29)

1. Press MENU.
   The MAIN MENU appears on the TV.
   • Pressing one of the △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ buttons also displays the MAIN MENU.
2. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "SOURCE."
3. Press ◁ / ▷ to select "DVD MULTI."
4. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "SOUND CONTROL," then press ◁ / ▷.
   The SOUND CONTROL menu appears.
5. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "SURROUND LEVEL," then press ◁ / ▷.
   The SURROUND LEVEL menu appears.

6. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to the item you want to set or adjust, then press ◁ / ▷.
   On this adjustment menu, you can do the following:
   "CENTER LEVEL": Adjust the center speaker output level.
   "REAR L LEVEL": Adjust the left rear speaker output level.
   "REAR R LEVEL": Adjust the right rear speaker output level.
7. When you finish, press EXIT repeatedly until the menu disappears from the TV.

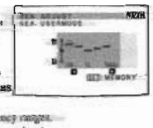
Selecting Your Favorite SEA Mode (Also see page 20)

1. Press MENU.
   The MAIN MENU appears on the TV.
   • Pressing one of the △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ buttons also displays the MAIN MENU.
2. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "SOUND CONTROL," then press ◁ / ▷.
   The SOUND CONTROL menu appears.
3. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "SEA," then press ◁ / ▷.
   The SEA menu appears.

4. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "SEA MODE."
5. Press ◁ / ▷ to select the SEA mode you want.
6. When you finish, press EXIT repeatedly until the menu disappears from the TV.

Creating Your Own SEA Mode (Also see page 20)

1. Press MENU.
   The MAIN MENU appears on the TV.
   • Pressing one of the △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ buttons also displays the MAIN MENU.
2. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "SOUND CONTROL," then press ◁ / ▷.
   The SOUND CONTROL menu appears.
3. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "SEA," then press ◁ / ▷.
   The SEA menu appears.
4. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "SEA ADJUST."
   The SEA ADJUST menu appears.

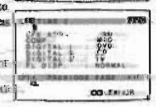


5. Press △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ to adjust the SEA mode as you want.
   ◁ / ▷: Select the frequency ranges.
   △ / ▽: Adjust the frequency levels.
6. Press SET to store the setting into the SEA USERMODE.
   • If you press EXIT without pressing SET in this step, you can return to the SEA menu. (The adjustment you have made is active but not stored.)
7. When you finish, press EXIT repeatedly until the menu disappears from the TV.

Setting the Basic Setting Items (Also see pages 14 – 17)

1. Press MENU.
   The MAIN MENU appears on the TV.
   • Pressing one of the △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ buttons also displays the MAIN MENU.
2. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "SETTING," then press ◁ / ▷.
   The SETTING 1 or SETTING 2 menu appears.

3. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to the item you want to set or adjust, then press ◁ / ▷.
   • To go to the SETTING 2 menu, move ☞ to "NEXT PAGE," then press ◁ / ▷.
   • To go back to the SETTING 1 menu, move ☞ to "PREVIOUS PAGE," then press ◁ / ▷.



On the SETTING 1 and 2 menus, you can do the following:

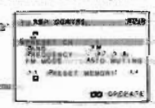
"SUBWOOFER": Set the subwoofer information (see page 14).
"FRONT SPK": Set the front speaker information (see page 14).
"CENTER SPK": Set the center speaker information (see page 14).
"REAR SPK": Set the rear speaker information (see page 14).
"CNTR DELAY": Adjust the delay time of the center speaker output (see page 14). *
"REAR DELAY": Adjust the delay time of the rear speaker output (see page 14). **
"CROSSOVER": Set the crossover frequency (see page 15).
"LFE ATT": Set the low frequency effect attenuator level (see page 15).
"COMPR": Set the dynamic range compression (see page 15).
"DIGITAL IN": Set the digital input terminals (see page 16).
"FL DISP": Shows the disc information on the display (see page 17).

Notes:
- *Not adjustable when "CENTER SPK" is set to "NONE" (see page 14).*
- **Not adjustable when "REAR SPK" is set to "NONE" (see page 14).*

4. When you finish, press EXIT repeatedly until the menu disappears from the TV.

Operating the Tuner (Also see pages 18 and 19)

1. Press MENU.
   The MAIN MENU appears on the TV.
   • Pressing one of the △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ buttons also displays the MAIN MENU.
2. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "TUNER CONTROL," then press ◁ / ▷.
   The TUNER CONTROL menu appears.



3. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to the item you want to set or adjust, then press ◁ / ▷.
   On the TUNER CONTROL menu, you can do the following:

"PRESET CH": Select a preset channel station.
"BAND": Select the band.
"FREQUENCY": Tune in a station manually.
"FM MODE": Select the FM reception mode.*
"PRESET MEMORY": See "Storing the 8 Most Stations" on the next page.

Note:
- *Not displayed when an AM station is selected.*

4. When you finish, press EXIT repeatedly until the menu disappears from the TV.

Storing the Preset Stations (Also see page 18)

1. Press MENU.
   The MAIN MENU appears on the TV.
   • Pressing one of the △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ buttons also displays the MAIN MENU.
2. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "TUNER CONTROL," then press ◁ / ▷.
   The TUNER CONTROL menu appears.
3. Tune into a station on the TUNER CONTROL menu, referring to "Operating the Tuner" on the previous page.
4. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "PRESET MEMORY," then press ◁ / ▷.
   The PRESET MEMORY menu appears.
5. Press ◁ / ▷ to select a preset station number you want.
6. Press SET to store the setting.
7. When you finish, press EXIT repeatedly until the menu disappears from the TV.

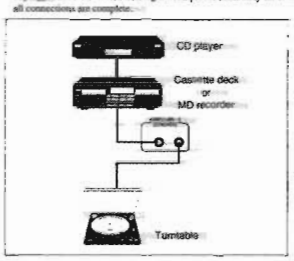
Assigning Names to Preset Stations (Also see page 19)

1. Press MENU.
   The MAIN MENU appears on the TV.
   • Pressing one of the △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ buttons also displays the MAIN MENU.
2. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "TUNER CONTROL," then press ◁ / ▷.
   The TUNER CONTROL menu appears.
3. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "PRESET CH."
4. Press ◁ / ▷ to select a preset station.
5. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "PRESET MEMORY," then press ◁ / ▷.
   The PRESET MEMORY menu appears.
6. Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "PRESET NAME," then press SET.
   The character entry screen appears.
7. Press △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ to move ☞ in front of a character you want.
   You can also select the following:
   - SPACE : To enter space
   - CLEAR : To erase the character
   - ◂ ▸ : To go back to the previous character position or go to the next character position
8. Press SET to enter the selected character.
9. Repeat steps 7 and 8 to enter up to four characters.
10. Press △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ to move ☞ to "PRESET NAME," then press SET to store the setting.
    The TUNER CONTROL menu appears again.
11. When you finish, press EXIT repeatedly until the menu disappears from the TV.

COMPU LINK Remote Control System

The COMPU LINK remote control system allows you to operate JVC audio components through the remote sensor on the receiver.

To use this remote control system, you need to connect JVC audio components through the COMPU LINK-3 (SYNCHRO) jacks (see below) in addition to the connections using cables with RCA pin plugs (see pages 5 and 6).
• Make sure that the AC power cords of these components are unplugged before connection. Plug the AC power cords only after all connections are complete.



Notes:
- *If your audio component has two COMPU LINK-3 (SYNCHRO) jacks, you can use either one. It is not important which one you use.*
- *To operate the cassette deck or MD recorder using the COMPU LINK remote control system, set the source name correctly. (See page 13.)*
- *Refer also to the manuals supplied with your audio components.*

This remote control system allows you to use four functions listed below.

Remote Control through the Remote Sensor on the Receiver

You can control the connected audio components through the remote sensor on the receiver using this remote control. Aim the remote control directly at the remote sensor on the receiver. For details, see pages 43 and 44.

Automatic Source Selection

When you press the play (►) button on a connected component or on its own remote control, the receiver automatically turns on and changes the source to the component. On the other hand, if you select a new source on the receiver or on the remote control, the selected component begins playing immediately.
In both cases, the previously selected source continues playing without sound for a few seconds.

Automatic Power On/Off (Standby): only possible with the COMPU LINK-3 connection

Both the CD player and cassette deck (or MD recorder) turn on and off (standby) along with the receiver.
When you turn on the receiver, the CD player or cassette deck (or MD recorder) will turn on automatically, depending on which component has been previously selected.
When you turn off the receiver, both the CD player and cassette deck (or MD recorder) will turn off (standby).

Synchronized Recording

Synchronized recording means the cassette deck (or MD recorder) starts recording as soon as a CD or a record begins playing.

To use synchronized recording, follow these steps:

1. Put a tape in the cassette deck (or an MD in the MD recorder), and a disc in the CD player (or a record on the turntable).
2. Press the record (●) button and the pause (II) button on the cassette deck (or MD recorder) at the same time.
   This sets the cassette deck (or MD recorder) into recording pause.
   If you do not press the record (●) button and pause (II) button at the same time, the synchronized recording feature will not operate.
3. Press the play (►) button on the CD player or on the turntable.
   The source changes on the receiver, and as soon as play starts, the cassette deck (or MD recorder) starts recording. When the play ends, the cassette deck (or MD recorder) enters recording pause, and stops about 4 seconds later.

Notes:
- *During synchronized recording, the selected source cannot be changed.*
- *If the power of any component is shut off during synchronized recording, the COMPU LINK remote control system may not operate properly. In this case, you must start again from the beginning.*

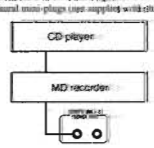
TEXT COMPU LINK Remote Control System

The TEXT COMPU LINK remote control system has been newly developed to deal with the disc information recorded in the CD Text and MDs. Using these information in the discs, you can operate the CD player or MD recorder equipped with the TEXT COMPU LINK remote control system through the receiver.*

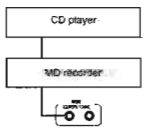
CONNECTIONS:

To use this remote control system, you need to connect the CD player and/or MD recorder you want to operate, following the procedures below.

1. If you have already plugged your CD player, MD recorder, and this receiver into the AC outlets, unplug their AC power cords first.
2. Connect your CD player, MD recorder, and this receiver as follows, through the COMPU LINK-3 (SYNCHRO) jacks and TEXT COMPU LINK jacks.
   1) COMPU LINK-3 (SYNCHRO) jacks: Use the cables with the monaural mini-plugs (not supplied with this receiver).



   2) TEXT COMPU LINK jacks: Use the cables with the stereo mini-plugs (not supplied with this receiver).



3. Connect your CD player, MD recorder and this receiver, using the cables with RCA pin plugs (see pages 5 and 6).
4. Plug the AC power cords of these components above into the AC outlets.
5. When turning on these components for the first time, turn on the connected components first, then turn on this receiver.

FUNCTIONS:

This remote control system allows you to use the functions listed below.

Displaying the Disc Information on the TV screen

Disc information such as its performer and disc title (and track titles only when a CD Text is selected) is shown on the TV screen.

Disc Search: Only for CD Player

This remote control system can allow you to search discs by the performer, disc title, and music genre.
With this disc search, you can easily find the disc you want to play.

Disc Title Input:

If your CD player or MD recorder has the disc memory function, you can input the following information about the normal audio CDs or MDs on the TV screen.
• For CDs: Performer, disc title, and music genre
• For MDs: Disc title and song titles

"What is a CD Text?"

In a CD Text, some information about the disc (its disc title, performer, composer, arranger, etc.) is recorded.

Notes:
- *If your audio component has two COMPU LINK-3 (SYNCHRO) jacks, you can use either one. If it has only one COMPU LINK-3 (SYNCHRO) jack, connect it so that it is the last item in the series of components. (For example, the CD player in the diagram to the left.)*
- *If your audio component has two TEXT COMPU LINK jacks, you can use either one. If it has only one TEXT COMPU LINK jack, connect it so that it is the last item in the series of components. (For example, the CD player in the diagram to the left.)*
- *"TEXT COMPULINK SOURCE NOT CONNECTED" appears on the display in the following cases:*
  – *When the connections explained to the left are not correctly done.*
  – *When you try to use the TEXT COMPULINK function a few seconds after you turn on the connected equipment. This is not a malfunction of the units.*
- *Refer also to the manuals supplied with your CD player or MD recorder.*

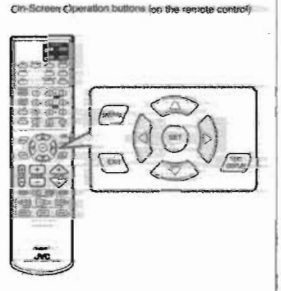
IMPORTANT:

If you turn on the receiver before turning on the other components after connecting the components, the TEXT COMPU LINK remote control system does not work correctly.
If this happens:
1. Turn off all the components including this receiver.
2. Turn on the connected components.
3. Turn on this receiver.

OPERATIONS

To use this remote control system, you need to connect the TV to the MONITOR OUT jack on the rear panel (see page 7), and set the TV's input mode to the proper position to which the receiver is connected. **Make sure you have connected the CD player or MD recorder equipped with the TEXT COMPU LINK remote control system. If not, you cannot use the following functions.**

On-Screen Operation buttons (on the remote control)



1) Source name: CD or MD
2) Select ▲ or ▼, then press SET to change the disc.
3) Track numbers and track titles
   • The current playing (selected) track is indicated in yellow.
   • When you move ☞ to a track number, you can change the track information by pressing ◁ / ▷. Each time you press the button, track information alternates between its track title and its performer. (You can also start playing the track by pressing SET.)
4) Select this (move ☞ in front), then press SET to go to the DISC SEARCH screen (see page 38).
5) Select this (move ☞ in front), then press SET to go to the TITLE INPUT screen (see page 39).
6) This appears only when a CD Text is selected.
7) Disc information such as the disc title, performer, and music genre.
   When this is selected (☞ in front), you can change the disc information by pressing ◁ / ▷. Each time you press the button, disc information (see "Note on 7") changes.
8) Select ▲ or ▼, then press SET to change the track.
9) Usable buttons and their functions for the current selection.
   Indication here will be changed according to what is currently selected (☞ in front) on the screen. See "Note on 9."

Note on 7:

The following information will appear on the display:
- *For CD Texts — Disc title, Performer, Genre, Song writer, Composer, Arranger, Message*
  Only recorded information will be shown. If there is no data, "NO DATA" will appear.
- *For MDs — Disc title*
  If there is no data, "NO DATA" will appear.

Note on 9:

For example, the SET button will be used to start play (PLAY). It will be the next screen (ENTER), and to determine the selection (ENTER).

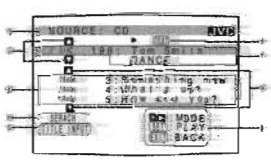
To exit from the Disc information screen:

Press EXIT.

Notes:
- *The on-screen display will disappear in the following cases:*
  – *If no operation is done for about 10 minutes.*
  – *If you do any operation other than explained in this section.*
- *To control the MD recorder using the TEXT COMPU LINK remote control system, you have to change the source name shown on the display from "TAPE" to "MD". (See page 13.)*
- *Some special characters and marks cannot be displayed correctly.*

Showing the Disc Information on the TV Screen

Press TEXT DISPLAY while "CD" or "MD" is selected as the source.
The Disc Information screen appears on the TV.

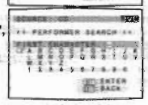


Searching for a Disc (Only for the CD player)

Search for a disc by its performer:

1. **Press TEXT DISPLAY while "CD" is selected as the source.**
   The Disc Information screen appears on the TV.
2. **Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "SEARCH," then press SET.**
   The DISC SEARCH screen appears.

3. **Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "PERFORMER", then press SET.**
   The PERFORMER SEARCH screen appears.



4. **Press △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ to move ☞ in front of the first character of the performer you want to search, then press SET.**
   To correct the incorrect entry, press △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ to move ☞ in front of the correct character, then press SET.

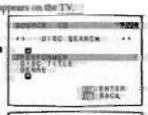
Note:
Symbols such as @, # or $ cannot be available for search.

5. **Press SET again.**
   Disc search starts, then the SEARCH RESULT screen, showing the performers, appears.

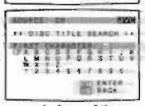
6. **On the SEARCH RESULT screen, you can do the following:**
   - **Changing the indication of the disc information:** Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to a searched disc, then press ◁ / ▷. Each time you press ◁ / ▷, the disc information alternates between its performer and its disc title.
   - **Starting a disc play and going to the Disc Information screen (see page 37):** Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to a searched disc, then press SET.
   - **Showing unseen disc information (if more than 5 discs are listed as a result of the search):** Press △ / ▽ until they appear.
   - **Going back to the PERFORMER SEARCH screen:** Press EXIT.

Search for a disc by its disc title:

1. **Press TEXT DISPLAY while "CD" is selected as the source.**
   The Disc Information screen appears on the TV.
2. **Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "SEARCH," then press SET.**
   The DISC SEARCH screen appears.



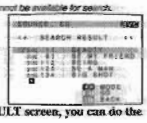
3. **Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "DISC TITLE, then press SET.**
   The DISC TITLE SEARCH screen appears.



4. **Press △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ to move ☞ in front of the first character of the disc title you want to search, then press SET.**
   To correct the incorrect entry, press △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ to move ☞ in front of the correct character, then press SET.

Note:
Symbols such as @, # or $ cannot be available for search.

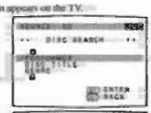
5. **Press SET again.**
   Disc search starts, then the SEARCH RESULT screen, showing the disc titles, appears.



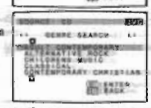
6. **On the SEARCH RESULT screen, you can do the following:**
   - **Changing the indication of the disc information:** Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to a searched disc, then press ◁ / ▷. Each time you press ◁ / ▷, the disc information alternates between its disc title and its performer.
   - **Starting a disc play and going to the Disc Information screen (see page 37):** Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to a searched disc, then press SET.
   - **Showing unseen disc information (if more than 5 discs are listed as a result of the search):** Press △ / ▽ until they appear.
   - **Going back to the DISC TITLE SEARCH screen:** Press EXIT.

Search for a disc by its genre:

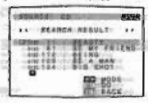
1. **Press TEXT DISPLAY while "CD" is selected as the source.**
   The Disc Information screen appears on the TV.
2. **Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "SEARCH," then press SET.**
   The DISC SEARCH screen appears.



3. **Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "GENRE", then press SET.**
   The GENRE SEARCH screen appears.



4. **Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to the genre you want to search, then press SET.**
   To show the unseen genres, press △ / ▽ until they appear.
   Disc search starts, then the SEARCH RESULT screen, showing the disc titles, appears.



5. **On the SEARCH RESULT screen, you can do the following:**
   - **Changing the indication of the disc information:** Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to a searched disc, then press ◁ / ▷. Each time you press ◁ / ▷, the disc information alternates between its disc title and its performer.
   - **Starting a disc play and going to the Disc Information screen (see page 37):** Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to a searched disc, then press SET.
   - **Showing unseen disc information (if more than 5 discs are listed as a result of the search):** Press △ / ▽ until they appear.
   - **Going back to the GENRE SEARCH screen:** Press EXIT.

Entering the Disc Information

For the CD Player with the disc memory function:

You can use the disc memory function through this receiver.
The disc information (its performer, disc title, and music genre) of normal audio CDs will be stored into the memory built in the CD player.
For the disc memory function, refer to the manual supplied with your CD player.

- The performer, disc title, and music genre information are usually recorded in a CD Text. However, if a CD Text has no genre information recorded in the disc itself, you can input its music genre by yourself.

Note:
You can enter the TITLE INPUT screens for a CD Text and input its titles. However, you cannot store the titles you have input for a CD Text.

Example: Entering the following information for Disc 1
Performer: "MICHAEL"
Disc title: "MY FAVORITE"

1. **Press TEXT DISPLAY while "CD" is selected as the source.**
   The Disc Information screen appears on the TV.
2. **Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "TITLE INPUT," then press SET.**
   The TITLE INPUT: PERFORMER screen appears.

3. **Press △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ to move ☞ in front of a character you want, then press SET to enter the character.**
   - *If the current CD is a CD Text, go to step 5 without entering the performer.*

   To use the lower case letters, press △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ to move ☞ to [NEXT], then press SET.
   To use the upper case letters again, press △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ to move ☞ to [NEXT], then press SET.

4. **Repeat step 3 until you finish putting a performer name (up to 32 characters).**
   To insert a space, press △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ to move ☞ to [SPACE], then press SET.
   To correct an incorrect character:
   1) Press △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ to move ☞ to ← or →, then press SET until the incorrect character is selected.
   2) Press △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ to move ☞ to [CLEAR], then press SET to erase the character.
   3) Press △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ to move ☞ in front of the correct character, then press SET to enter the correct character.

5. **Press △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ to move ☞ to "DISC 1: MICHAEL (in this example)," then press SET.**
   The TITLE INPUT: DISC TITLE screen appears.

6. **Enter the disc title, referring to steps 3 and 4.**
   - *If the current CD is a CD Text, go to the next step without entering the disc title.*

7. **Press △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ to move ☞ to "DISC 1: MY FAVORITE (in this example)," then press SET.**
   The TITLE INPUT: DISC 1 GENRE screen appears.

8. **Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to the genre you want, then press SET.**
   The Disc Information screen appears again.
   To show the unseen genres, press △ / ▽ until they appear.

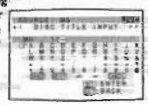
For the MD recorder:

You can write the disc information (disc title and song titles) into the disc. You can only write the song title for the song currently selected.

- If you have the CD-MD combination deck, you can also enter the disc information (its performer, disc title, and its music genre) of normal audio CDs into the memory built in the CD-MD combination deck. (To do this, follow the procedure of "For the CD Player with the disc memory function" to the left.)
- If you change the disc or song title with more than 32 characters, the characters following 32nd will be erased from the title.

1. **Press TEXT DISPLAY while "MD" is selected as the source.**
   The Disc Information screen appears on the TV.
2. **Press △ / ▽ to move ☞ to "TITLE INPUT," then press SET.**
   The DISC TITLE INPUT screen appears.

3. **Enter the title, referring to steps 3 and 4 of "For the CD Player with the disc memory function" to the left.**
   - *You can enter up to 32 characters for the disc title.*



4. **Press △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ to move ☞ to the disc title you have just entered, then press SET.**
   The disc title is stored into the memory, and the SONG TITLE INPUT screen for the currently selected song appears.
   - *You can enter a song title for the song currently selected (indicated in yellow on the TV screen).*

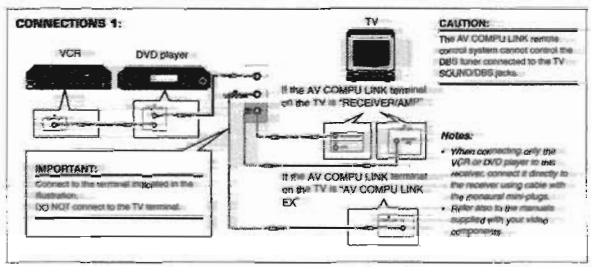
5. **Enter the song title, referring to steps 3 and 4 of "For the CD Player with the disc memory function" to the left.**
   - *You can enter up to 32 characters for the song title.*

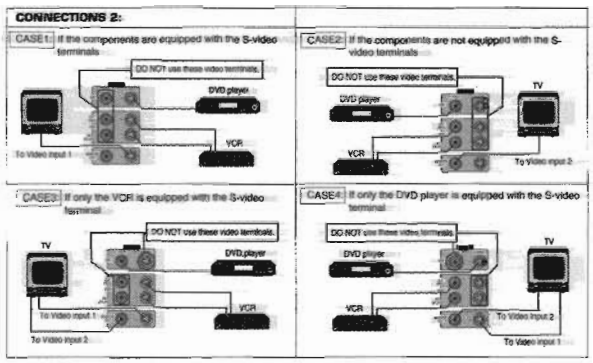
6. **Press △ / ▽ / ◁ / ▷ to move ☞ to the song title you have just entered, then press SET.**
   The song title is stored into the memory, and the Disc Information screen appears again.

AV COMPU LINK Remote Control System

The AV COMPU LINK remote control system allows you to operate JVC video components (TV, VCR, and DVD player) through the receiver.

To use this remote control system, you need to connect the video components you want to operate, following the diagrams below and the procedure on the next page.





1. **If you have already plugged your VCR, DVD player, TV, and this receiver into the AC outlets, unplug their AC power cords first.**
2. **Connect your VCR, DVD player, TV, and this receiver as follows, using the cables with the monaural mini-plugs (not supplied).**
   - See "CONNECTIONS 1" on the previous page.
3. **Connect the audio input/output jacks on VCR, DVD player, TV, and this receiver using the cables with RCA pin plug.**
   - See pages 6 and 7.
4. **Connect the video input/output jacks on VCR, DVD player, TV, and this receiver, using the cables with RCA pin plug or with S-video plug.**
   - See "CONNECTIONS 2" on the previous page.
5. **Plug the AC power cords of the components into the AC outlets.**
6. **When turning on the TV for the first time after the AV COMPU LINK connection, turn the TV volume to the minimum using the TV volume control on the TV.**
7. **Turn on the other connected components first, then turn on this receiver.**
   - When turning on the VCR, use the remote control supplied with this receiver (press VCR POWER).

The AV COMPU LINK remote control system allows you to use the five basic functions listed below.

Remote Control of the TV, DVD player, and VCR Using This Remote Control

See page 45 for details.

For the DVD player and the VCR:
- Aim the remote control directly at the remote sensor on each component.

For the TV having AV COMPU LINK terminal "RECEIVER/AMP":
- Aim the remote control directly at the remote sensor on the receiver.

For the TV having AV COMPU LINK terminal "AV COMPU LINK EX":
- Aim the remote control directly at the remote sensor on the TV.

One-Touch Video Play

Simply by inserting a video cassette without its safety tab into the VCR, you can enjoy the video playback without setting other switches manually. The receiver automatically turns on and changes the source to "VCR."

The TV automatically turns on and changes the input mode to the position so that you can view the playback picture.

When you insert a video cassette with its safety tab, press the play (▶) button on the VCR or on the remote control. So, you can get the same result.

One-Touch DVD Play

Simply by starting playback on the DVD player, you can enjoy the DVD playback without setting other switches manually.
- *When the DVD player is connected through the analog input jacks on this receiver (and analog input is selected),* the receiver automatically turns on and changes the source to "DVD" or "DVD MULTI."
- *When the DVD player is connected through the digital input terminal on this receiver (and digital input is selected),* the receiver automatically turns on and changes the source to "DVD DIGITAL."

The TV automatically turns on and changes the input mode to the position so that you can view the playback picture.

Automatic Selection of TV's Input Mode

- When you select "TV SOUND" (or "TV DIGITAL") as the source to play on the receiver, the TV automatically changes the input mode to the TV tuner so that you can watch TV.
- When you select "DVD" (or "DVD DIGITAL"), "DVD MULTI," "VCR," or "DBS" (or "DBS DIGITAL") as the source to play on the receiver, the TV automatically changes the input mode to the appropriate position (either Video Input 1 or Video Input 2) so that you can view the playback picture.

Note:

When you select "TV SOUND" (or "TV DIGITAL") as the source on the receiver, you cannot see the menu on the TV screen since the AV COMPU LINK remote control system automatically changes the TV's input mode to the TV tuner.
If you do not mind stopping listening to the TV sounds, you can then show the on-screen displays after changing the TV's input mode to the appropriate position (either Video Input 1 or Video Input 2) the receiver is connected to.

Automatic Power On/Off

The TV, VCR, and DVD player turn on and off along with the receiver.

When you turn on the receiver:
- If the previously selected source is "VCR," the TV and VCR will turn on automatically.
- If the previously selected source is "TV SOUND" (or "TV DIGITAL") or "DBS" (or "DBS DIGITAL"), only the TV will turn on automatically.
- If the previously selected source is "DVD" (or "DVD DIGITAL") or "DVD MULTI," the TV and DVD player will turn on automatically.

When you turn off the receiver, the TV, VCR and the DVD player will turn off.

Note:

If you turn off the receiver while recording on the VCR, the VCR will not turn off, but continue recording.

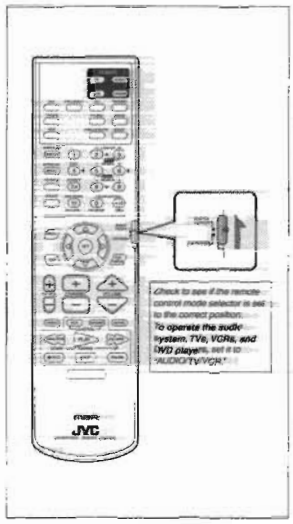
Operating JVC's Audio/Video Components

You can operate JVC's audio and video components with this receiver's remote control, since control signals for JVC components are preset in the remote control.

Operating Audio Components

IMPORTANT:

To operate JVC's audio components using this remote control:
- You need to connect JVC audio components through the COMPU LINK jacks (see page 35) in addition to the connections using cables with RCA pin plugs (see pages 5 and 6).
- Aim the remote control directly at the remote sensor on the receiver.
- If you use the buttons on the front panel or the menu function to choose a source, the remote control will not operate that source. To operate a source with the remote control, the source must be selected using source selecting buttons on the remote control.
- To operate the cassette deck or MD recorder using the COMPU LINK remote control system, set the source name correctly. (See page 13.)
- Refer also to the manuals supplied with your components.



Tuner

You can always perform the following operations (with the remote control mode selector set to "AUDIO/TV/VCR"):

FM/AM: Alternates between FM and AM.

After pressing FM/AM (with the remote control mode selector set to "AUDIO/TV/VCR"), you can perform the following operations:

1 – 10, +10: Selects a preset channel number directly.
For channel number 5, press 5.
For channel number 15, press +10, then 5.
For channel number 20, press +10, then 10.

TUNING UP/TUNING DOWN: Tunes into station.

FM MODE: Changes the FM reception mode.

Sound control section (Amplifier)

You can always perform the following operations (with the remote control mode selector set to "AUDIO/TV/VCR"):

SURROUND ON/OFF: Turns on or off the Surround modes – Dolby Pro Logic, Dolby Digital, and DTS Digital Surround.

SURROUND MODE: Selects the DSP modes.

After pressing SOUND (with the remote control mode selector set to "AUDIO/TV/VCR"), you can perform the following operations:

SEA MODE: Changes the SEA modes.
SUBWOOFER – / +: Adjusts the subwoofer output level.
CENTER – / +: Adjusts the center speaker output level.
REAR/L – / +: Adjusts the left rear speaker output level.
REAR/R – / +: Adjusts the right rear speaker output level.
EFFECT: Selects the effect level.
TEST: Turns on or off the test tone output.

Note:

After adjusting sounds, press the corresponding source selecting button or CD-DISC to operate your target source by using the 10 keys; otherwise, the 10 keys cannot be used for operating your target source.

CD player

After pressing CD (with the remote control mode selector set to "AUDIO/TV/VCR"), you can perform the following operations on the CD player:

PLAY: Starts playing.
⏮: Returns to the beginning of the current (or previous) track.
⏭: Skips to the beginning of the next track.
STOP: Stops playing.
PAUSE: Pauses playing. To release it, press PLAY.
1 – 10, +10: Selects a track number directly.
For track number 5, press 5.
For track number 15, press +10, then 5.
For track number 20, press +10, then 10.
For track number 30, press +10, +10, then 10.

CD player-changer

After pressing CD-DISC (with the remote control mode selector set to "AUDIO/TV/VCR"), you can perform the following operations on a CD player-changer:

PLAY: Starts playing.
⏮: Returns to the beginning of the current (or previous) track.
⏭: Skips to the beginning of the next track.
STOP: Stops playing.
PAUSE: Pauses playing. To release it, press PLAY.
1 – 6, 7/P: Selects the number of a disc installed in a CD player-changer.

After pressing CD (with the remote control mode selector set to "AUDIO/TV/VCR"), you can perform the following operations on the CD player-changer:

7 – 10, +10: Selects a track number directly.
For track number 5, press 5.
For track number 15, press +10, then 5.
For track number 20, press +10, then 10.
For track number 30, press +10, +10, then 10.

If your CD changer is of 200-disc loading capability (except for XL-MC100 and XL-MC301),
you can do the following operations using the number buttons after pressing CD.

1. **Select a disc number.**
2. **Then select a track number (always enter two digits).**
3. **Start playback.**

EXAMPLES:
- Selecting disc number 3, track number 2, and starting playback.
  Press 3, then, 0, 2, then ▶.
- Selecting disc number 10, track number 5, and starting playback.
  Press 1, 0, then, 0, 5, then ▶.
- Selecting disc number 165, track number 12, and starting playback.
  Press 1, 0, 5, then 1, 2 then ▶.

Turntable

After pressing PHONO (with the remote control mode selector set to "AUDIO/TV/VCR"), you can perform the following operations on a turntable:

PLAY: Starts playing.
STOP: Stops operations.

Cassette deck

After pressing TAPE/MD or TAPE/MD CONTROL (with the remote control mode selector set to "AUDIO/TV/VCR"), you can perform the following operations on a cassette deck:

PLAY: Starts playing.
⏮: Fast winds the tape from right to left.
⏭: Fast winds the tape from left to right.
STOP: Stops operations.
PAUSE: Pauses playing. To release it, press PLAY.
● REC: Press this button with the PLAY button to start recording.
Press this button with the PAUSE button to enter recording pause.

MD recorder

After pressing TAPE/MD or TAPE/MD CONTROL (with the remote control mode selector set to "AUDIO/TV/VCR"), you can perform the following operations on the MD recorder:

PLAY: Starts playing.
⏮: Returns to the beginning of the current (or previous) track.
⏭: Skips to the beginning of the next track.
STOP: Stops playing.
PAUSE: Pauses playing. To release it, press PLAY.
● REC: Press this button with the PLAY button to start recording.
Press this button with the PAUSE button to enter recording pause.

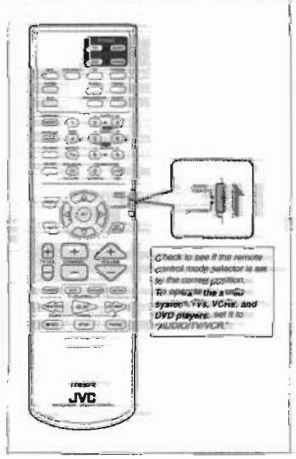
Note:

You can use either TAPE/MD button or the TAPE/MD CONTROL button to activate the buttons listed above. If you press TAPE/MD, the playing source also changes. On the other hand, if you press TAPE/MD CONTROL, the playing source does not change.

Operating Video Components

IMPORTANT:

To operate JVC's video components using this remote control:
- You need to connect JVC video components through the AV COMPU LINK terminals (see page 41) in addition to the connections using cables with RCA pin plugs (see pages 6 and 7).
- Some JVC VCRs can accept two types of the control signals — remote code "A" and "B." Before using this remote control, make sure that the remote control code of the VCR connected to the VCR jacks is set to code "A."
- When using the remote control:
  - For the DVD player and VCR operations, aim the remote control directly at the remote sensor on each component, not on the receiver.
  - For the TV operations:
    - If the TV has the AV COMPU LINK terminal "RECEIVER/AMP," aim the remote control directly at the remote sensor on the receiver.
    - If the TV has the AV COMPU LINK terminal "AV COMPU LINK EX," aim the remote control directly at the remote sensor on the TV.



VCR

You can always perform the following operations (with the remote control mode selector set to "AUDIO/TV/VCR"):

VCR POWER: Turns on or off the VCR.

After pressing VCR or VCR CONTROL (with the remote control mode selector set to "AUDIO/TV/VCR"), you can perform the following operations on the VCR:

1 – 9, 0: Selects the TV channels on VCR.
PLAY: Starts playing.
⏮: Rewinds a tape.
⏭: Fast winds a tape.
STOP: Stops operations.
PAUSE: Pauses playing. To release it, press PLAY.
● REC: Press this button with the PLAY button to start recording.
Press this button with the PAUSE button to enter recording pause.
CHANNEL +/–: Changes the TV channels on the VCR.

Note:

You can use either VCR button or the VCR CONTROL button to activate the buttons listed above. If you press VCR, the playing source also changes. On the other hand, if you press VCR CONTROL, the playing source does not change.

DVD player

After pressing DVD or DVD MULTI (with the remote control mode selector set to "AUDIO/TV/VCR"), you can perform the following operations on a DVD player:

PLAY: Starts playing.
⏮: Returns to the beginning of the current (or previous) track.
⏭: Skips to the beginning of the next track.
STOP: Stops playing.
PAUSE: Stops playing temporarily. To release it, press PLAY.

After pressing DVD or DVD MULTI, these buttons can be used for the DVD menu operations.

Note:

For detailed menu operations, refer to the instructions supplied with the player of the DVD player.

TV

You can always perform the following operations (with the remote control mode selector set to "AUDIO/TV/VCR"):

TV POWER: Turns on or off the TV.
TV VOL +/–: Adjusts the volume.
TV/VIDEO: Sets the input mode (either "TV" or "VIDEO").

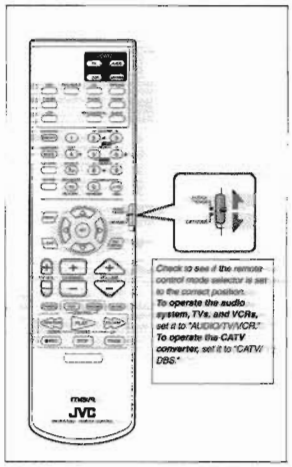
After pressing TV/VIDEO (with the remote control mode selector set to "AUDIO/TV/VCR"), you can perform the following operations on a TV:

CHANNEL +/–: Changes the channels.
1 – 9, 0, 100+: Selects the channels.
RETURN: Alternates between the previously selected channel and the current channel.

Operating Other Manufacturers' Video Equipment

This remote control supplied with the receiver can transmit control signals for other manufacturers' VCRs, TVs, and CATV converters. By changing the transmittable signals from preset ones to the other manufacturers', you can operate the other manufacturer's components using this remote control.

When operating the other manufacturers' components, refer also to the manuals supplied with them. To operate these components with the remote control, first you need to set the manufacturer's code each for VCR, TV, and CATV converters.



To change the transmittable signals for operating another manufacturer's TV

1. **Set the remote control mode to "AUDIO/TV/VCR."**
2. **Press and hold TV POWER.**
3. **Press TV/DBS.**
4. **Enter manufacturer's code (two digits) using buttons 1–9, and 0.**
   See the list below to find the code.
   Examples: For a JVC product, press 0, 1.
   For a SANYO product, press 1, 3.
5. **Release TV POWER.**
   The following buttons can be used for operating the TV (with the remote control mode selector set to "AUDIO/TV/VCR"):

TV POWER	Turns on and off the TV.
TV VOL +/–	Adjusts the volume.
TV/VIDEO	Sets the input mode either TV or VIDEO1.

After pressing TV/DBS (with the remote control mode selector set to "AUDIO/TV/VCR"), you can perform the following operations on a TV:

CHANNEL +/–	Changes the channels.
1 – 10, 0, 100+ (+10)	Selects the channels. The 100+ (+10) button will function as the ENTER button if your TV requires pressing ENTER after selecting a channel number.

Note:
Refer to the manual supplied with your TV.

6. **Try to operate your TV by pressing TV POWER.**
   When your TV turns on or off, you have entered the correct code.
   If there are more than one code listed for your brand of TV, try each one until the correct one is entered.

Manufacturer	Code	Manufacturer	Code
JVC	01	SAMSUNG	12
HITACHI	10	SANYO	13
MAGNAVOX	02	SHARP	06
MITSUBISHI	03	SONY	07
PANASONIC	04, 11	TOSHIBA	08
RCA	05	ZENITH	09

Manufacturers' codes are subject to change without notice. If they are changed, this remote control cannot operate the equipment.

To change the transmittable signals for operating a CATV converter

1. **Set the remote control mode to "CATV/DBS."**
2. **Press and hold CATV/DBS POWER.**
3. **Press TV/DBS.**
4. **Enter manufacturer's code (two digits) using buttons 1–9, and 0.**
   See the list below to find the code.
   Examples: For an RCA product, press 1, 9.
   For a SONY product, press 2, 0.
5. **Release CATV/DBS POWER.**
   After setting the remote control mode selector to "CATV/DBS," you can perform the following operations on the CATV converter:

CATV/DBS POWER	Turns on and off the CATV converter.
CHANNEL +/–	Changes the channels.
1 – 10, 0, 100+ (+10)	Selects the channels. The 100+ (+10) button will functions as the ENTER button if your equipment requires pressing ENTER after selecting a channel number.

Note:
Refer to the manual supplied with your CATV converter.

6. **Try to operate your CATV converter by pressing CATV/DBS POWER.**
   When your CATV converter turns on or off, you have entered the correct code.
   If there are more than one code listed for your brand of CATV converter, try each one until the correct one is entered.

Manufacturer	Codes
ECHOSTAR	21
GI JERROLD	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08
HAMLIN/REGAL	15, 16, 17, 18
PIONEER	13, 14
RCA	10
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	09, 19
SONY	20
ZENITH	11, 12

Manufacturers' codes are subject to change without notice. If they are changed, this remote control cannot operate the equipment.

To change the transmittable signals for operating another manufacturer's VCR

1. **Set the remote control mode to "AUDIO/TV/VCR."**
2. **Press and hold VCR POWER.**
3. **Press VCR.**
4. **Enter manufacturer's code (two digits) using buttons 1–9, and 0.**
   See the list below to find the code.
   Examples: For a JVC product, press 0, 1.
   For an NEC product, press 0, 5.
5. **Release VCR POWER.**
   The following button can be used for operating the VCR (with the remote control mode selector set to "AUDIO/TV/VCR"):

VCR POWER	Turns on and off the VCR.

After pressing VCR or VCR CONTROL (with the remote control mode selector set to "AUDIO/TV/VCR"), you can perform the following operations on the VCR:

CHANNEL +/–	Changes the TV channels on the VCR.
1 – 10, 0, 100+ (+10)	Selects the TV channels. The 100+ (+10) button will function as the ENTER button if your VCR requires pressing ENTER after selecting a channel number.
PLAY	Starts playback.
◀◀	Rewinds a video tape.
▶▶	Fast winds a video tape.
STOP	Stops operation.
PAUSE	Pauses.
● REC	Starts recording or enters recording pause.

Notes:
- *Refer to the manual supplied with your VCR.*
- *You can use either VCR button or the VCR CONTROL button to activate the buttons listed above. If you press VCR, the playing source also changes. On the other hand, if you press VCR CONTROL, the playing source does not change.*

6. **Try to operate your VCR by pressing VCR POWER.**
   When your VCR turns on or off, you have entered the correct code.
   If there are more than one code listed for your brand of VCR, try each one until the correct one is entered.

Manufacturer	Codes	Manufacturer	Codes
JVC	01, 02, 03	PHILIPS	09
EMERSON	11, 26	RCA	05, 06
FISHER	29	SAMSUNG	24
FUNAI	10, 14, 15, 16	SANYO	21, 22, 23
GOLD STAR	12	SHARP	27, 28
HITACHI	04	SHINTOM	30
MITSUBISHI	13	SONY	18, 19, 20
NEC	25	ZENITH	08
PANASONIC	07, 17		

Manufacturers' codes are subject to change without notice. If they are changed, this remote control cannot operate the equipment.

Troubleshooting

Use the chart to help you solve daily operational problems. If there is any problem you cannot solve, contact your JVC service center.

PROBLEM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SOLUTION
The display does not light up.	The power cord is not plugged in.	Plug the power cord into an AC outlet.
No sound from speakers.	Speaker signal cables are not connected.	Check speaker wiring and reconnect if necessary.
	The SPEAKERS 1 and 2 buttons are not set correctly.	Press SPEAKERS 1 and 2 correctly.
	An incorrect source is selected.	Select the correct source.
	Muting is activated.	Press MUTING to cancel the mute.
Sound from one speaker only.	Speaker signal cables are not connected properly.	Check speaker wiring and reconnect if necessary.
	The balance is set to one extreme.	Adjust the balance properly (see page 33).
Continuous hiss or buzzing during FM reception.	Incoming signal is too weak.	Connect an outdoor FM antenna or contact your dealer.
	The tuning is not for proper.	Select a new station.
	An improper antenna is used.	Check with your dealer to be sure you have the correct antenna.
	Antennas are not connected properly.	Check connections.
Occasional cracking noise during FM reception.	Ignition noise from automobiles.	Move the antenna farther from automobile traffic.
No colors on the screen display.	The color system of the connected TV is not NTSC.	Connect an NTSC TV.
Howling during record playing.	Your turntable is too close to speakers.	Move speakers away from the turntable.
"OVERLOAD" starts flashing on the display.	Speakers are overloaded because of high volume.	1. Press POWER on the front panel to turn off the receiver. 2. Stop the playback source. 3. Turn on the receiver again, and adjust the volume.
	Speakers are overloaded because of short circuit of speaker terminals.	Press POWER on the front panel, then check the speaker wiring. If "OVERLOAD" does not disappear, unplug the AC power cord, then plug it back again. If speaker wiring is not short-circuited, contact your dealer.
Remote control does not work.	The remote control mode selector is not set correctly.	Set the selector correctly either to "AUDIO/TV/VCR" or to "CATV/DBS."
	There is an obstruction in front of the remote sensor on the receiver.	Remove the obstruction.
	Batteries are weak.	Replace batteries.

Specifications

Amplifier

Output Power
- At Stereo operation
  - From channels: **110 W per channel, min. RMS, driven into 8 Ω, 20 Hz to 20 kHz with *no* more than 0.06% total harmonic distortion.**
- At Surround operation
  - From channels: 100 W per channel, min. RMS, driven into 8 Ω at 1 kHz, with no more than 0.8% total harmonic distortion.
  - Center channel: 100 W, min. RMS, driven into 8 Ω at 1 kHz, with no more than 0.8% total harmonic distortion.
  - Rear channels: 100 W per channel, min. RMS, driven into 8 Ω at 1 kHz, with no more than 0.8% total harmonic distortion.

Audio In
- Audio Input Sensitivity/Impedance (1 kHz): PHONO (MM): 2.5 mV/47 kΩ; CD, TAPE/MD, TV SOUND/DBS, VCR, DVD: 200 mV/47 kΩ
- Audio Input (DIGITAL IN)*: Coaxial: DIGITAL 1 (DVD): 0.4 V(p-p)/75 Ω; Optical: DIGITAL 2 (CD), DIGITAL 3 (TV): –20 dB or more (–65 dBm (660 nm, 3.95 mW))

*Corresponding to Linear PCM, Dolby Digital, and DTS Digital Surround (with sampling frequency — 32 kHz, 44.1 kHz, 48 kHz).

- Audio Output Level: TAPE/MD, VCR: 200 mV
- Digital output: Optical: DIGITAL OUTPUT; Signal wave length: 660 nm; Output level: –24 dBm to –20 dBm
- Signal-to-Noise Ratio (66 IHF, 78 IHF): PHONO: 70 dB/78 dB (at REC OUT); CD, TAPE/MD, TV SOUND/DBS, VCR, DVD: 92 dB/106 dB
- Frequency Response (8 Ω): PHONO: 20 Hz to 20 kHz (±1 dB); CD, TAPE/MD, TV SOUND/DBS, VCR, DVD: 20 Hz to 20 kHz (±1 dB)
- RIAA Phono Equalization: ±0.6 dB (20 Hz to 20 kHz)
- Bass boost: +6 ±0.5 dB at 100 Hz (Volume control at –20 dB)
- SLeq: Center frequency: 100 Hz, 1 kHz, 10 kHz; Control range: ±10 dB ±2 dB

Video
- Video Input Sensitivity/Impedance:
  - Composite video: TV SOUND/DBS, VCR, DVD: 1 V(p-p)/75 Ω
  - S-video: TV SOUND/DBS, VCR, DVD: (Y: luminance): 1 V(p-p)/75 Ω; (C: chrominance, burst): 0.286 V(p-p)/75 Ω
- Video Output Level:
  - Composite video: VCR MONITOR OUT: 1 V(p-p)/75 Ω
  - S-video: VCR MONITOR OUT: (Y: luminance): 1 V(p-p)/75 Ω; (C: chrominance, burst): 0.286 V(p-p)/75 Ω
- Synchronization: Negative
- Signal-to-Noise Ratio: 45 dB
- On-Screen Color System: NTSC

FM tuner (IHF)

Tuning Range:	87.5 MHz to 108.0 MHz	
Usable Sensitivity:	Monaural:	12.8 dBf (1.2 μV/75 Ω)
50 dB Quieting Sensitivity:	Monaural:	21.3 dBf (3.2 μV/75 Ω)
	Stereo:	41.3 dBf (31.5 μV/75 Ω)
Signal-to-Noise Ratio (IHF-A weighted):	Monaural:	78 dB at 85 dBf
	Stereo:	73 dB at 85 dBf
Total Harmonic Distortion:	Monaural:	0.4% at 1 kHz
	Stereo:	0.6% at 1 kHz
Stereo Separation at REC OUT:	35 dB at 1 kHz	
Alternate Channel Selectivity:	45 dB (±400 kHz)	
Frequency Response:	30 Hz to 15 kHz: (+0.5 dB, –3 dB)	

AM tuner

Tuning Range:	530 kHz to 1,710 kHz	
Usable Sensitivity:	Loop antenna	400 μV/m
Signal-to-Noise Ratio		50 dB (100 mV/m)

General

Power Requirements:	AC 120V, 60 Hz
Power Consumption:	320 watts/420 VA (at operation) 2 watts (in standby mode)
Dimensions (W x H x D):	435 mm x 137 mm x 412.5 mm (17 7/8 in. x 6 1/8 in. x 16 3/8 in.)
Mass:	11.9 kg (26.3 lbs)

Designs & specifications are subject to change without notice.

QUALITY **JVC** SERVICE

HOW TO LOCATE YOUR JVC SERVICE CENTER

TOLL FREE : 1-800-537-5722
http://www.jvcservice.com

Dear customer,
In order to receive the most satisfaction from your purchase, read the instruction booklet before operating the unit. In the event that repair is necessary, or for the address nearest your location, please refer to the factory service center list below or within the Continental United States, Call 1-800-537-5722 for your authorized servicer. Remember to retain your Bill of Sale for Warranty Service.

—JVC

JVC SERVICE & ENGINEERING COMPANY OF AMERICA
DIVISION OF JVC AMERICAS CORP.

FACTORY SERVICE CENTER LOCATIONS

10 New Maple Avenue
Pine Brook, NJ 07058-9641
(973) 396-1000

1500 Lakes Parkway
Lawrenceville, GA 30243-5857
(770) 339-2582

705 Enterprise Street
Aurora, IL 60504-8149
(630) 851-7855

5665 Corporate Avenue
Cypress, CA 90630-0024
(714) 229-8011

2969 Mapunapuna Place
Honolulu, HI 96819-2040
(808) 833-5628

10700 Hammerly, Suite 110
Houston, TX 77043
(713) 935-9331

13 Cummings Park
Woburn, MA 01801
(781) 376-9100

8192 State Road 84
Davie, FL 33324
(954) 472-1960

690 Dubuque Avenue
South San Francisco, CA 94080-1804
(650) 871-2666

Sophisticated electronic products may require occasional service. Just as quality is a keyword in the engineering and production of the wide array of JVC products, service is the key to maintaining the high level of performance for which JVC is world famous. The JVC service and engineering organization stands behind our products.

NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS
JVC SERVICE & ENGINEERING COMPANY OF AMERICA
DIVISION OF JVC AMERICAS CORP.
1700 Valley Road
Wayne, NJ 07470

If you ship the product • • •

Pack your JVC unit in the original carton or one of equivalent size and strength. Enclose, with the unit, a letter stating the problem or symptom that exists and also a copy of the receipt or bill of sale you received when you purchased your JVC unit. Print your home return address on the outside and the inside of the carton. Send to the appropriate JVC Factory Service Center as listed above.

Don't service it yourself.

CAUTION

To prevent electrical shock, do not open the cabinet. No user serviceable parts inside.
Refer servicing to qualified service personnel.

ACCESSORIES

To purchase accessories for your JVC product, you may contact your local JVC Dealer. Or from the 48 Continental United States call toll free : 800-882-2345

(1099)

JVC LIMITED WARRANTY AUDIO-2

JVC COMPANY OF AMERICA warrants this product and all parts thereof, except as set forth below ONLY TO THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER AT RETAIL to be FREE FROM DEFECTIVE MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP from the date of original retail purchase for the period as shown below. ("The Warranty Period.")

PARTS	LABOR
2YR	2YR

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS VALID ONLY IN THE FIFTY(50) UNITED STATES, THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AND IN COMMONWEALTH OF PUERTO RICO.

WHAT WE WILL DO:

If this product is found to be defective, JVC will repair or replace defective parts at no charge to the original owner. Such repair and replacement services shall be rendered by JVC during normal business hours at JVC authorized service centers. Parts used for replacement are warranted only for the remainder of the Warranty Period. All products and parts thereof may be brought to a JVC authorized service center on a carry-in basis except for Television sets having a screen size 25 inches and above which are covered on an in-home basis.

WHAT YOU MUST DO FOR WARRANTY SERVICE:

Return your product to a JVC authorized service center with a copy of your bill of sale. For your nearest JVC authorized service center, please call toll free: (800)537-5722.
If service is not available locally, box the product carefully, preferably in the original carton, and ship, insured, with a copy of your bill of sale plus and letter of explanation of the problem to the nearest JVC Factory Service Center, the name and location of which will be given to you by the toll-free number.
If you have any questions concerning your JVC Product, please contact our Customer Relations Department.

WHAT IS NOT COVERED:

This limited warranty provided by JVC does not cover:

1. Products which have been subject to abuse, accident, alteration, modification, tampering, negligence, misuse, faulty installation, lack of reasonable care, or if repaired or serviced by anyone other than a service facility authorized by JVC to render such service, or if affixed to any attachment not provided with the products, or if the model number or serial number has been altered, tampered with, defaced or removed;
2. Initial installation and installation and removal for repair;
3. Operational adjustments covered in the Owner's Manual, normal maintenance, video and audio head cleaning;
4. Damage that occurs in shipment, due to act of God, and cosmetic damage;
5. Signal reception problems and failures due to line power surge;
6. Video Pick-up Tubes/CCD Image Sensor, Cartridge, Stylus(Needle) are covered for 90 days from the date of purchase;
7. Accessories;
8. Batteries (except the Rechargeable Batteries are covered for 90 days from the date of purchase);

There are no express warranties except as listed above.

THE DURATION OF ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY, IS LIMITED TO THE DURATION OF THE EXPRESS WARRANTY HEREIN.

JVC SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR THE LOSS OF USE OF THE PRODUCT, INCONVENIENCE, LOSS OR ANY OTHER DAMAGES, WHETHER DIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGE TO TAPES, RECORDS OR DISCS) RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THIS PRODUCT, OR ARISING OUT OF ANY BREACH OF THIS WARRANTY. ALL EXPRESS AND IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE LIMITED TO THE WARRANTY PERIOD SET FORTH ABOVE.

Some states do not allow the exclusion of incidental or consequential damages or limitations on how long an implied warranty last, so these limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

JVC COMPANY OF AMERICA
DIVISION OF JVC AMERICAS CORP.
1700 Valley Road
Wayne, NJ 07470

REFURBISHED PRODUCTS CARRY A SEPARATE WARRANTY. THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT APPLY. FOR DETAILS OF REFURBISHED PRODUCT WARRANTY, PLEASE REFER TO THE REFURBISHED PRODUCT WARRANTY INFORMATION PACKAGED WITH EACH REFURBISHED PRODUCT.

For customer use:

Enter below the Model No. and Serial No. which is located either on the rear, bottom or side of the cabinet. Retain this information for future reference.

Model No.: _____ Serial No.: _____

Purchase date: _____ Name of dealer: _____

Disassembly method

■ Removing the top cover (See Fig.1)

1. Remove the four screws A attaching the top cover on both sides of the body.
2. Remove the three screws B on the back of the body.
3. Remove the top cover from behind in the direction of the arrow while pulling both sides outward.

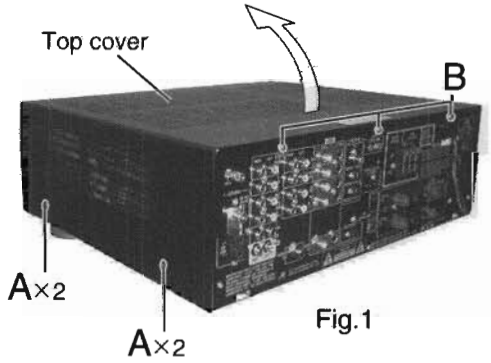


Fig.1

■ Removing the front panel assembly (See Fig.2 and 3)

- Prior to performing the following procedure, remove the top cover.

1. Disconnect the card wire from connector CN400 on the main board and CN402 on the power supply board in the front panel assembly.
2. Cut off the tie band fixing the harness.
3. Disconnect the harness from connector CN202 on the video board.
4. Remove the three screws C attaching the front panel assembly.
5. Remove the five screws D attaching the front panel assembly on the bottom of the body. Detach the front panel assembly toward the front.

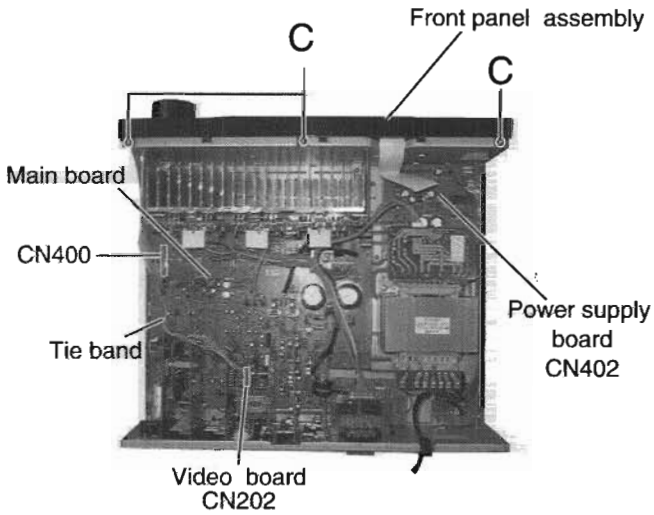


Fig.2

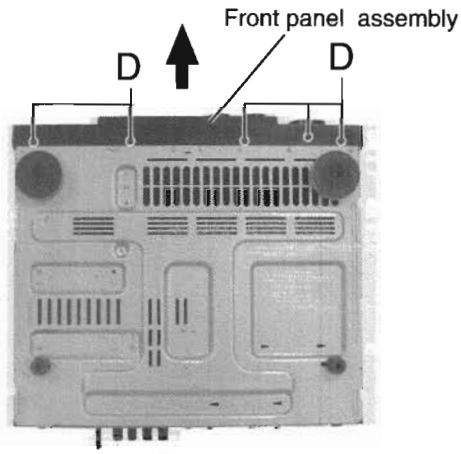


Fig.3

■ Removing the rear panel (See Fig.4)

- Prior to performing the following procedure, remove the top cover.

1. Remove the power cord stopper from the rear panel by moving it in the direction of the arrow.
2. Remove the twenty-six screws E attaching the each boards to the rear panel on the back of the body.
3. Remove the three screws F attaching the rear panel on the back of the body.

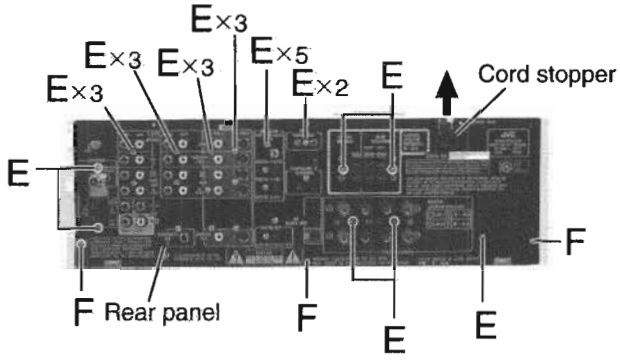


Fig.4

■Removing each board connected to the rear side of the main board

(See Fig.5 to 9)

- Prior to performing the following procedure, remove the top cover and the rear panel.

1. Cut off the tie band fixing the harness.
2. Disconnect the harness from connector CN202 on the video board.
3. Disconnect the tuner board from connector CN101 on the main board.
4. Disconnect the SEA board and the audio board from connector CN452, CN301and CN302 on the main board.
5. Disconnect the V-audio board from connector CN303 on the main board.
6. Disconnect the relay board 4.Then, disconnect the video board and the S-video board from connector CN201 and CN241 on the main board.
7. Disconnect the DSP board from connector CN501 and CN601 on the main board while removing the DSP board from the bracket fixing the lower part of the DSP board at the same time.
8. Disconnect the compulink board from connector CN255 on the main board.

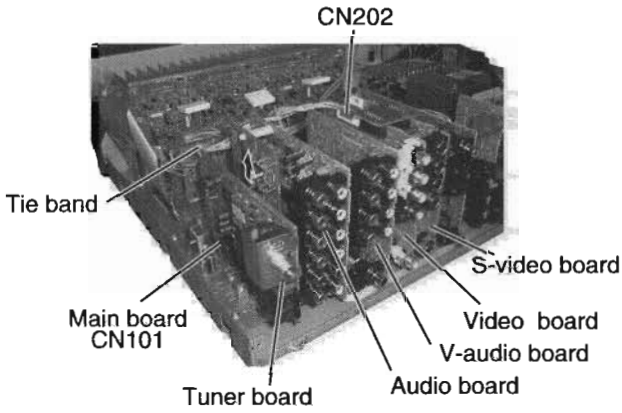


Fig.5

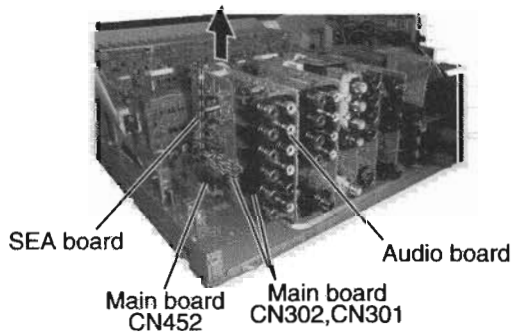


Fig.6

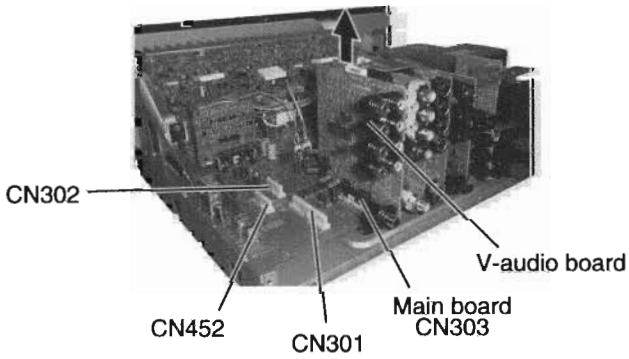


Fig.7

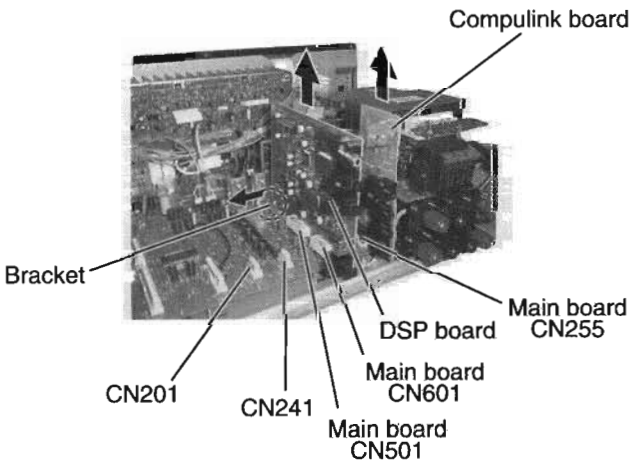


Fig.9

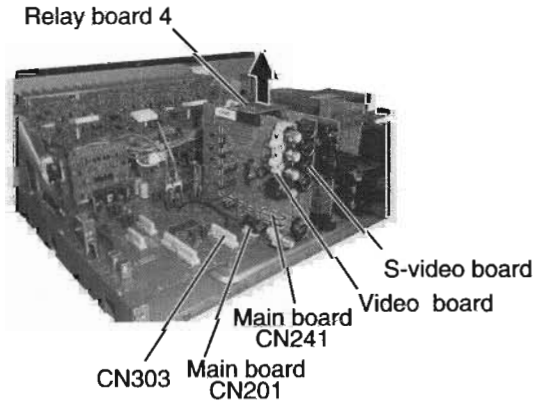


Fig.8

■Removing the main board / regulator board (See Fig.10 to 12)

- Prior to performing the following procedure, remove the top cover and the rear panel.

ATTENTION: It is not necessary to remove the boards connected to the back of the main board. But to disassemble the main board and the power supply board efficiently, remove them.

1. Disconnect the card wire from connector CN400 on the main board.
2. Cut off the three tie bands fixing the harnesses.
3. Disconnect the harness from connector CN811 on the power transformer board.
4. Disconnect the relay board 1,2 and 3 from the main board and the power supply board.
5. Disconnect the harness from connector CN704, CN821, CN901, CN711, CN712, CN931 and CN932.
6. Remove the screw G attaching the regulator board to the heat sink cover.
7. Remove the four screws H attaching the main board to the heat sink cover.
8. Remove the five screws I and the screw J attaching the main board to the chassis base (The resistor board will come off at the same time).

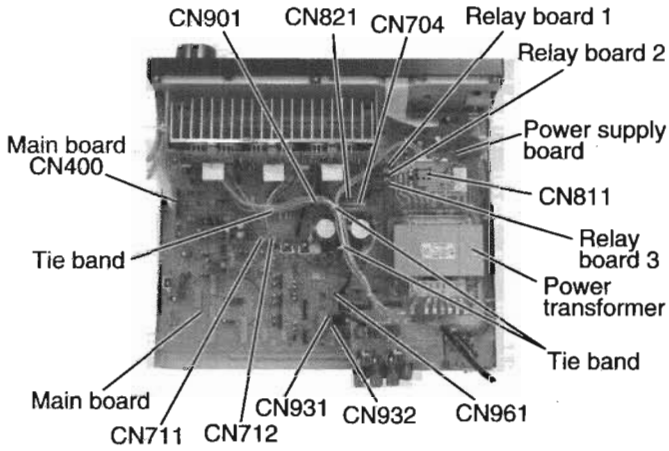


Fig.10

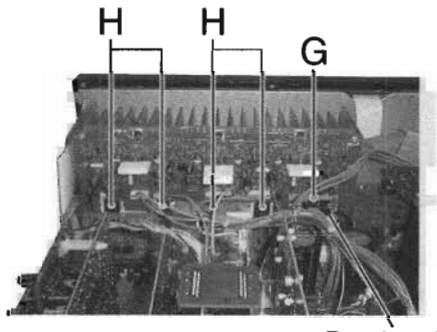


Fig.11

■Removing the resistor board (See Fig.13)

- Prior to performing the following procedure, remove the top cover.

1. Disconnect the harness from connector CN881 on the resistor board.
2. Remove the screw J attaching the resistor board.

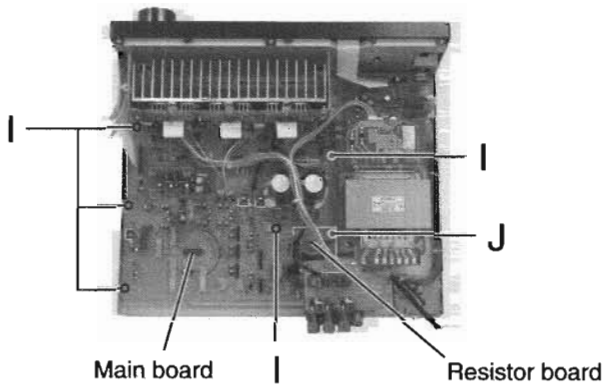


Fig.12

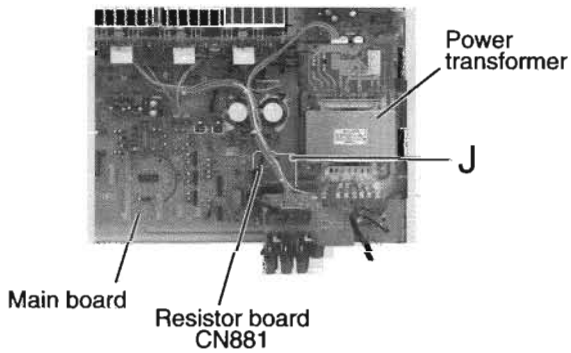


Fig.13

■Removing the amplifier board (See Fig.10 and 14)

- Prior to performing the following procedure, remove the top cover.

1. Cut off the four tie bands fixing the harnesses.
2. Disconnect the harnesses from connector CN711, CN712, CN704 and CN901 on the main board respectively.
3. Remove the four screws K and six screws L attaching the amplifier board.
4. If necessary, unsolder the harness connected to connector CN803 and CN952 on the amplifier board.

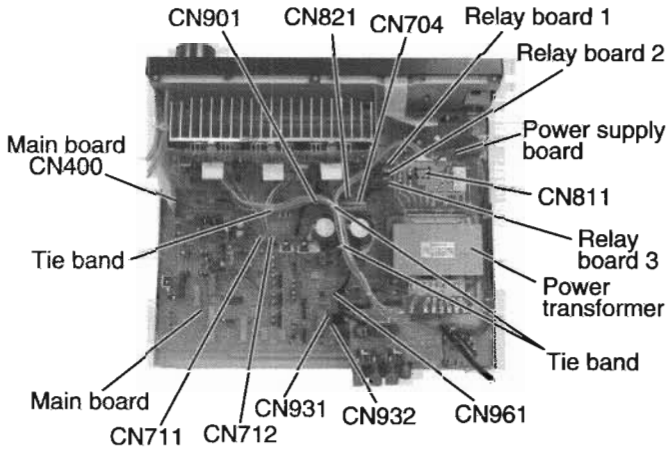


Fig.10

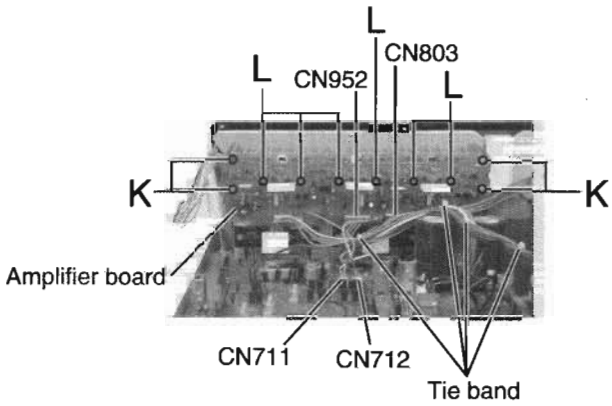


Fig.14

■Removing the power transformer (See Fig.15)

- Prior to performing the following procedures, remove the top cover.

1. Unsolder the two harnesses connected to the power transformer.
2. Disconnect the harness from connector CN811 and the harnesses connected to connector CN55 and CN56 on the power transformer board.
3. Remove the four screws M attaching the power transformer.

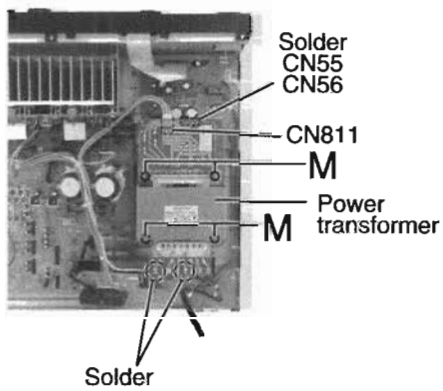


Fig.15

■Removing the power / fuse board (See Fig.16)

- Prior to performing the following procedure, remove the top cover and the rear panel.

1. Remove the screw N attaching the power / fuse board.
2. Unsolder the power cord and other harnesses connected to the power / fuse board.

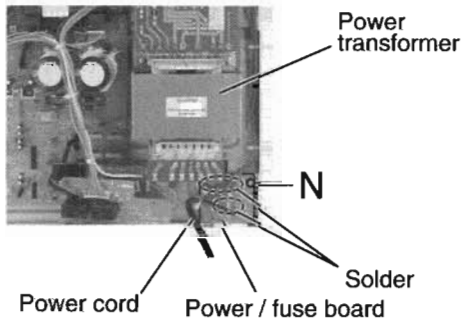


Fig.16

■Removing the power supply board (See Fig.17 and 18)

- Prior to performing the following procedure, remove the top cover and the front panel.

1. Remove the one nut attaching the headphone jack of the power supply board on the front side of the body.
2. Disconnect the relay board 1, 2 and 3 from the power supply board and the main board respectively.
3. Disconnect the harness connected to connector CN55 and CN56 on the power transformer board (If necessary, cut off the band fixing the harness on the side of the base chassis).
4. Remove the four screws O attaching the power supply board and pull out the power supply board from the front bracket backward.
5. Unsolder the three harnesses connected to the power supply board.

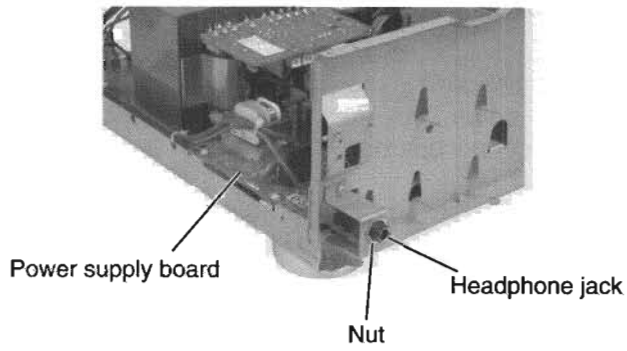


Fig.17

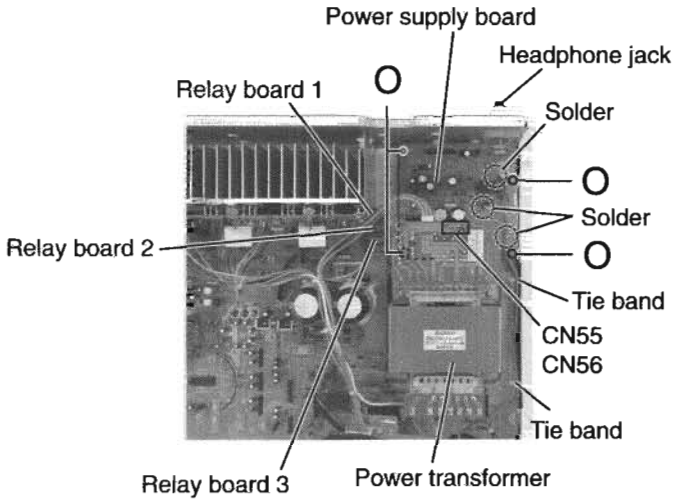


Fig.18

■Removing the system control board / power switch board (See Fig.19 to 20)

- Prior to performing the following procedure, remove the top cover and the front panel assembly.

1. Pull out the volume knob on the front side of the front panel and remove the nut attaching the system control board.
2. Remove the six screws P attaching the system control board on the back of the front panel and disconnect the harness from connector CN422 on the system control board.
3. Disconnect the harness from connector CN430 on the power switch board.
4. Remove the five screws Q attaching the power switch board.

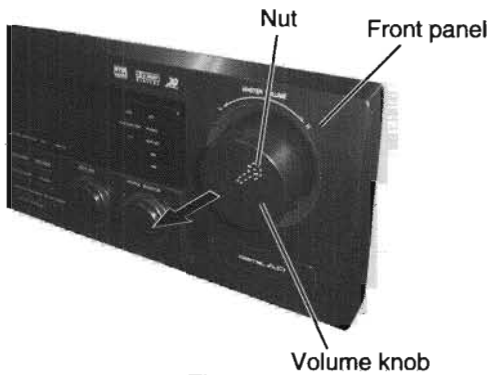


Fig.19

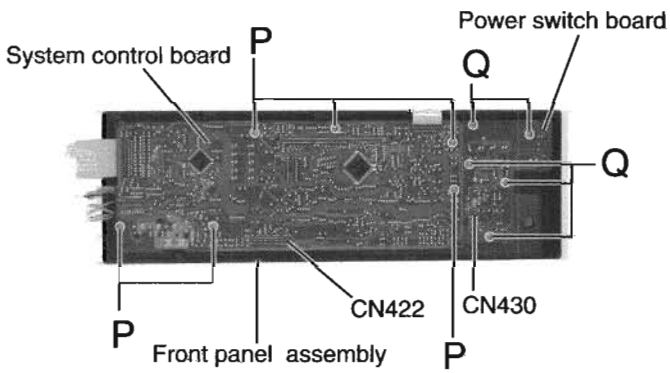


Fig.20

■Removing the operation switch board (See Fig.21 to 23)

- Prior to performing the following procedure, remove the top cover, the front panel assembly and the system control board.

1. Remove the six screws R attaching the operation switch board on the back of the front panel.
2. On the back of the front panel, release the four joints by pushing the joint tabs inward. Remove the operation switch board toward the front.
3. Pull out the multi jog knob and the source selector knob.
4. Remove the two screws S attaching the operation switch board.

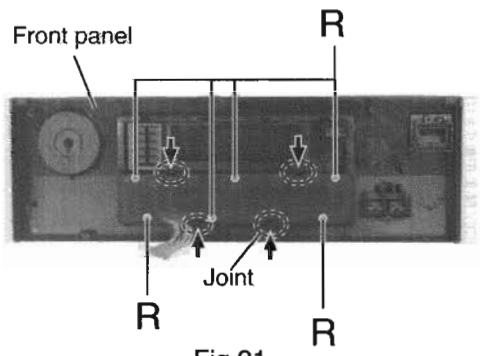


Fig.21

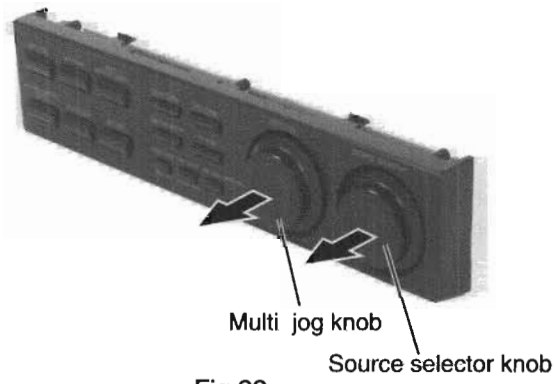


Fig.22

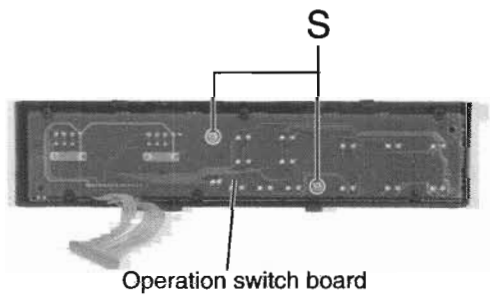


Fig.23

Adjustment method

■ Tuner section

1.Tuner range

FM	87.5MHz~108.0MHz
AM(MW)	530kHz~1710kHz

■ Power amplifier section

Adjustment of idling current

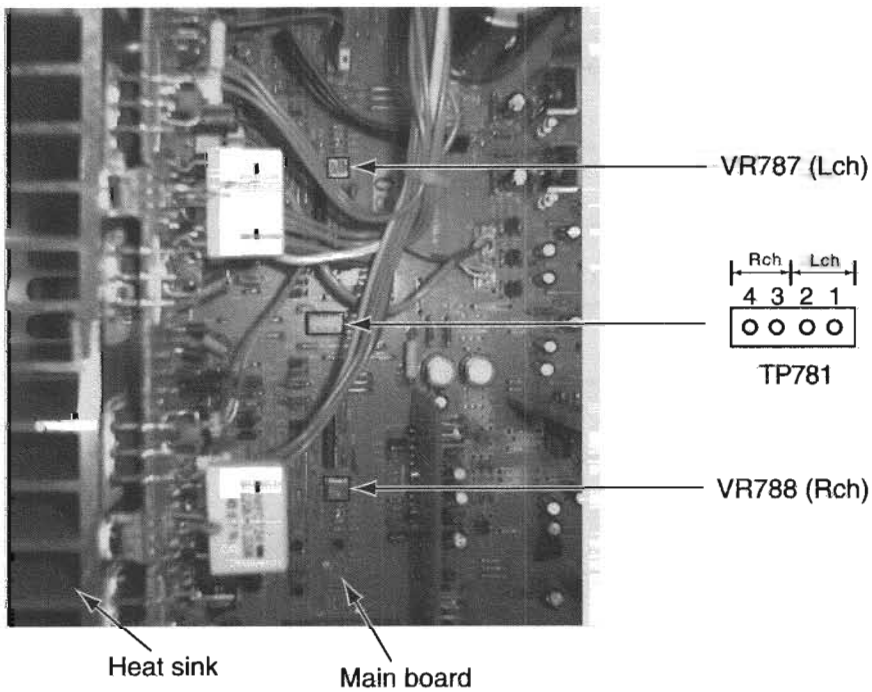
Measurement location	TP781
Adjustment part	VR787(Lch) , VR788(Rch)

Attention
This adjustment does not obtain a correct adjustment value immediately after the amplifier is used (state that an internal temperature has risen).
Please adjust immediately after using the amplifier after turning off the power supply of the amplifier and falling an internal temperature.

<Adjustment method>

1.Set the volume control to minimum during this adjustment.(No signal & No load)
2.Set the surround mode OFF.
2.Turn VR787 and VR788 fully counterclockwise to warm up before adjustment.
If the heat sink is already warm from previous use the correct adjustment can not be made.
3.For L-ch,connect a DC voltmeter between TP781's pin1 and pin2 (Lch)
And,connect it between pin3 and pin4(Rch).
4.30 minutes later after power on, adjust VR787 for L-ch, or VR788 for R-ch so that the DC voltmeter value has 1mV~10mV.

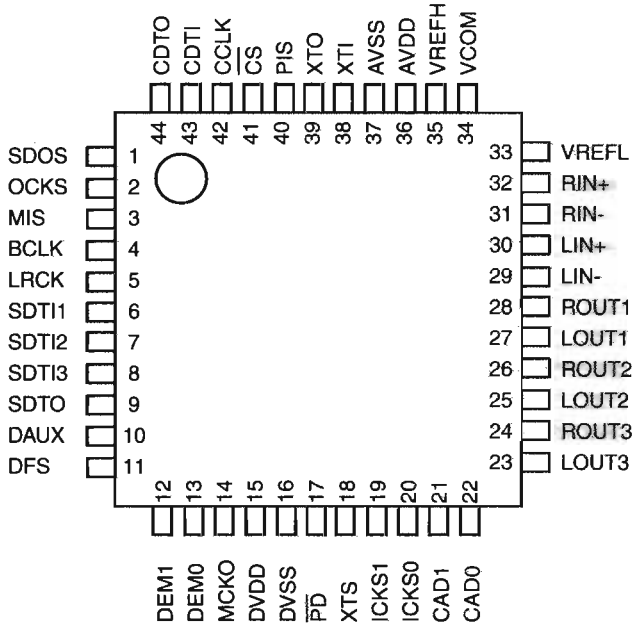
* It is not abnormal though the idling current might not become 0mA even if it is finished to turn variable resistance (VR787,VR788) in the direction of counterclockwise.



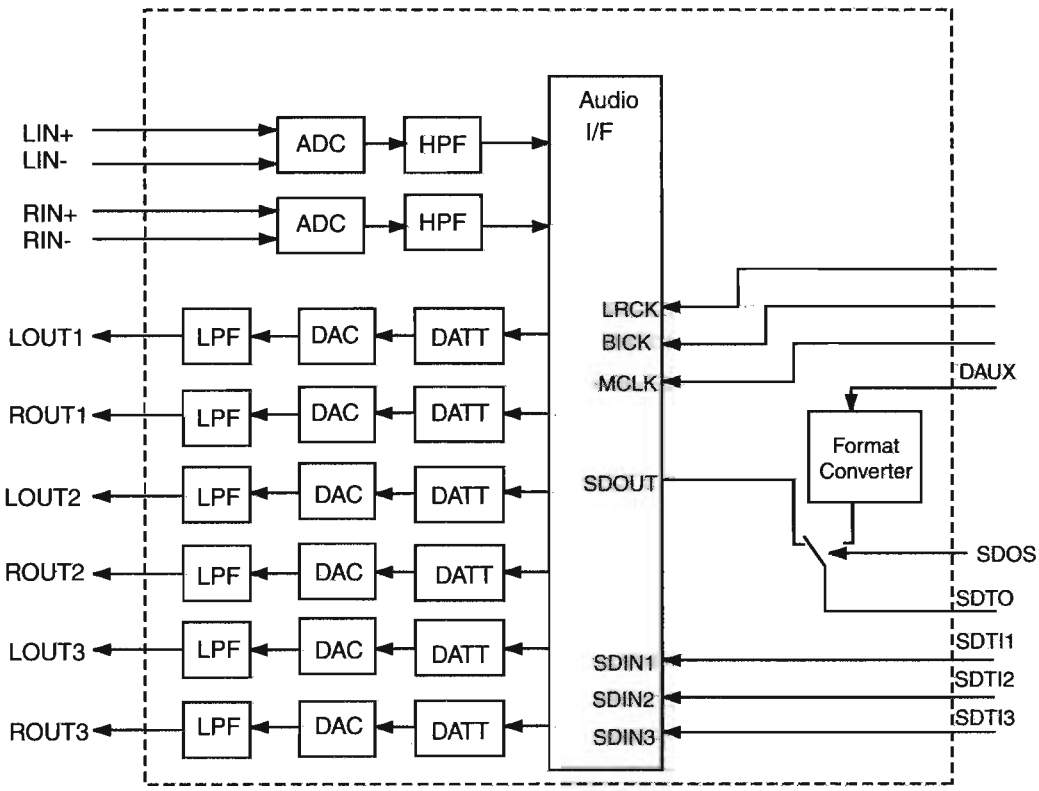
Description of major ICs

■ AK4527 (IC601) : A/D,D/A Converter

1.Pin layout



2.Block diagram



Block Diagram (DIR and AC-3) DSP are external parts)

3. Pin function (1/2)

AK4527(1/2)

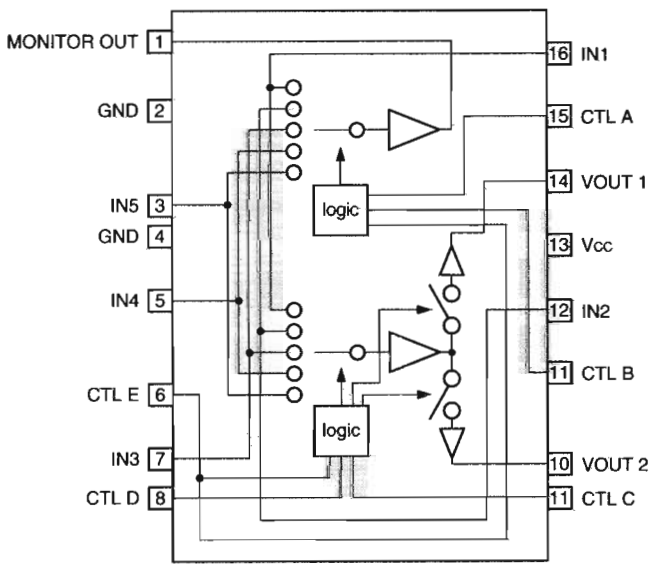
No.	Pin name	I/O	Function
1	SDOS	I	SDTO Source select pin "L" : Internal ADC output, "H" : DAUX input ORed with serial control register if P/S="L".
2	OCKS	I	MCKO Clock frequency select pin "L" : MCLK, "H" : MCLK/2. ORed with serial control register if P/S= "L".
3	MIS	I	Connect to GND
4	BICK	I	Audio serial data clock pin
5	LRCK	I/O	Input/Output channel clock pin
6	SDTI1	I	DAC1 Audio serial data input pin
7	SDTI2	I	DAC2 Audio serial data input pin
8	SDTI3	I	DAC3 Audio serial data input pin
9	SDTO	O	Audio serial data output pin
10	DAUX	I	AUX Audio serial data input pin
11	DFS	I	Double speed sampling mode pin "L" : Normal speed, "H" : Double speed, the ADC is powered down. ORed with serial control register if P/S="L".
12	DEM1	I	De-emphasis pin ORed with serial control register if P/S="L"
13	DEM0	I	De-emphasis Pin ORed with serial control register if P/S="L"
14	MCKO	O	Master clock output pin
15	DVDD	-	Digital power supply pin
16	DVSS	-	Digital ground pin
17	$\overline{PD}$	I	Power-down & Reset pin When "L", the AK4527 is powered-down and the control registers are reset to default state. If the state of CAD0-1 changes, then the AK4527 must be reset by PDN.
18	XTS	I	X'tal oscillator Select/Test mode pin "H" : X'tal Oscillator selected "L" : External clock source selected
19	ICKS1	I	Input clock select 1 pin
20	ICKS0	I	Input clock select 0 pin
21	CAD1	I	Chip address pin Used during the serial control mode.
22	CAD0	I	Chip address pin Used during the serial control mode.
23	LOUT3	O	Lch #3 analog output pin
24	ROUT3	O	Rch #3 analog output pin
25	LOUT2	O	Lch #2 analog output pin
26	ROUT2	O	Rch #2 analog output pin
27	LOUT1	O	Lch #2 analog output pin
28	ROUT1	O	Rch #1 analog output pin
29	LIN-	I	Lch analog negative Input Pin
30	LIN+	I	Lch analog positive Input Pin
31	RIN-	I	Rch analog negative Input Pin
32	RIN+	I	Rch analog positive Input Pin

3.Pin function (2/2)

AK4527(2/2)

No.	Pin Name	I/O	Function
33	VREFL	I	Negative voltage reference Input pin, AVSS
34	VCOM	O	Common voltage output pin,AVDD/2 Large external capacitor around 2.2uF is used to reduce power-supply noise
35	VREFH	I	Positive voltage reference input pin,AVDD
36	AVDD	-	Analog power supply pin
37	AVSS	-	Analog ground pin
38	XTI	I	X'tal input pin
39	XTO	O	X'tal output pin if XTS="H"
	MCKI	I	External master clock input pin if XTS="L"
40	P/S	I	Parallel/Serial select pin "L" : Serial control mode, "H" : Parallel control mode
41	DIF0	I	Audio data interface format pin in parallel mode
	CS	I	Chip select pin in serial mode
42	DIF1	I	Audio data interface format pin in parallel mode
	CCLK	I	Control data clock pin in serial mode
43	LOOP0	I	Loop back mode pin in parallel mode Enables digital loop-back from ADC to 3 DACs.
	CDTI	I	Control data input pin in serial mode
44	LOOP1	I	Loop back mode pin in parallel mode Enable all 3 DAC channels to be input from SDTII.
	CDTO	O	Control data output pin in serial mode

■ BA7625 (IC242,IC201) / BA7626 (IC241): Video selector



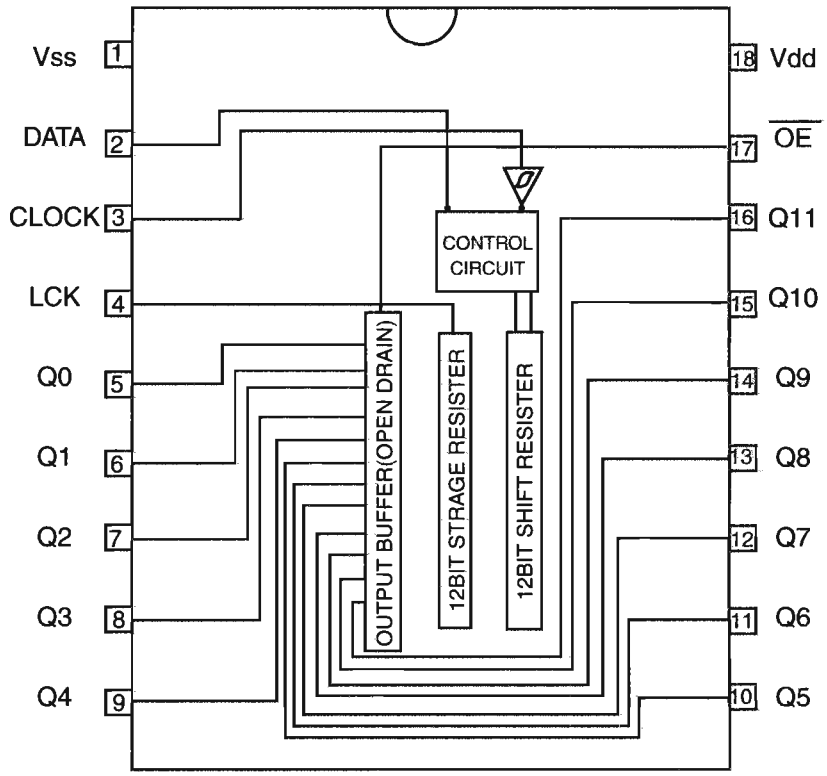
A	B	E	MONITOR OUT
L	L	*	IN1
H	L	*	IN2
L	H	*	IN3
H	H	L	IN4
H	H	H	IN5

C	D	E	VOUT1
L	L	*	--
H	L	*	IN2
L	H	*	IN3
H	H	L	IN4
H	H	H	IN5

C	D	E	VOUT2
L	L	*	IN1
H	L	*	--
L	H	*	IN3
H	H	L	IN4
H	H	H	IN5

■ BU2092(IC402,IC405):LED Controller

1.Terminal Layout

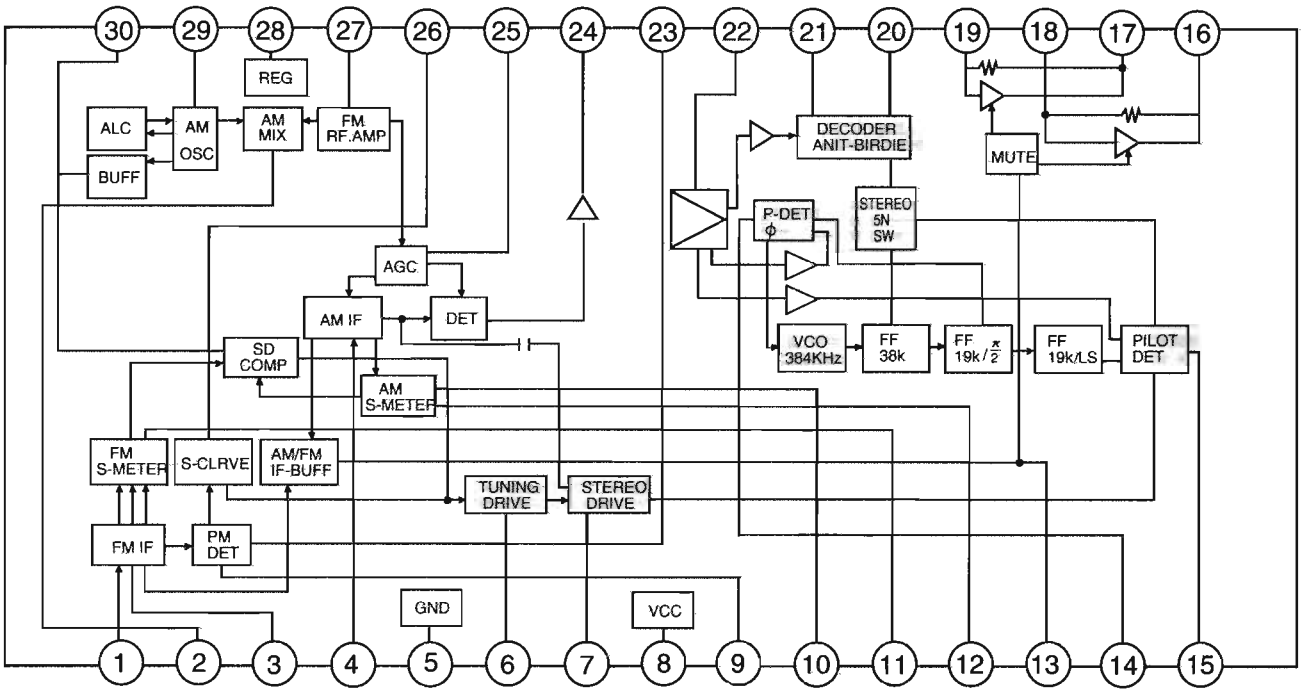


2.Pin Function

Pin No.	Symbol	I/O	Function
1	Vss	-	Connect to GND
2	DATA	I	Serial Data input
3	CLOCK	I	Shift Clock of Data
4	LCK	I	Latch Clock of Data
5~16	Q0~Q11	O	Parallel Data Output Latch Data: L / H OUTPUT: ON / OFF
17	$\overline{OE}$	I	Output Enable
18	Vdd	-	Power Supply

■ LA1838(IC102): FM AM IF AMP&detector, FM MPX Decoder

1. Block Diagram

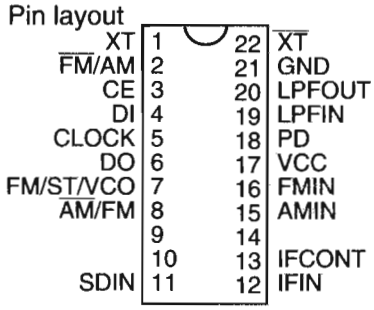


2. Pin Function

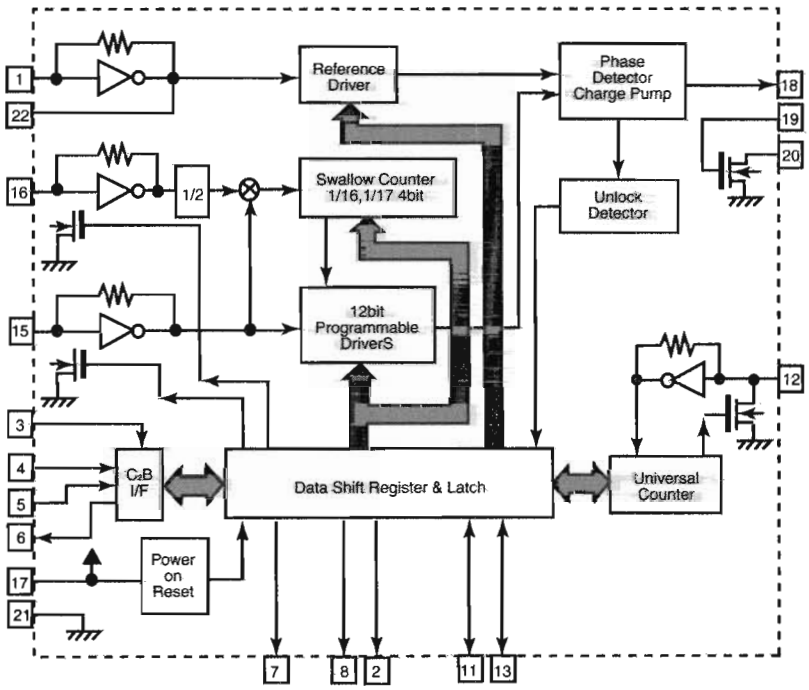
Pin No.	Symbol	I/O	Function	Pin No.	Symbol	I/O	Function
1	FM IN	I	This is an input terminal of FM IF signal.	16	R OUT	O	Right channel signal output.
2	AM MIX	O	This is an out put terminal for AM mixer.	17	L OUT	O	Left channel signal output.
3	FM IF	I	Bypass of FM IF	18	R IN	I	Input terminal of the Right channel post AMP.
4	AM IF	I	Input of AM IF Signal.	19	L IN	I	Input terminal of the Left channel post AMP.
5	GND	—	This is the device ground terminal.	20	RO	O	Mpx Right channel signal output.
6	TUNED	O	When the set is tunning,this terminal becomes "L".	21	LO	O	Mpx Left channel signal output.
7	STEREO	O	Stereo indicator output. Stereo "L", Mono: "H"	22	IF IN	I	Mpx input terminal
8	VCC	—	This is the power supply terminal.	23	FM OUT	O	FM detection output.
9	FM DET	—	FM detect transformer.	24	AM DET	O	AM detection output.
10	AM SD	—	This is a terminal of AM ceramic filter.	25	AM AGC	I	This is an AGC voltage input terminal for AM
11	FM VSM	O	Adjust FM SD sensitivity.	26	AFC	—	This is an output terminal of voltage for FM-AFC.
12	AM VSM	O	Adjust AM SD sensitivity.	27	AM RF	I	AM RF signal input.
13	MUTE	I/O	When the signal of IF REQ of IC121(LC72131) appear, the signal of FM/AM IF output. //Muting control input.	28	REG	O	Register value between pin 26 and pin28 besides the frequency width of the input signal.
14	FM/AM	I	Change over the FM/AM input. "H" :FM, "L" : AM	29	AM OSC	—	This is a terminal of AM Local oscillation circuit.
15	MONO/ST	O	Stereo : "H", Mono: "L"	30	OSC BUFFER	O	AM Local oscillation Signal output.

■ LC72136N (IC121) : PLL Frequency synthesizer

1. Pin layout



2. Block diagram

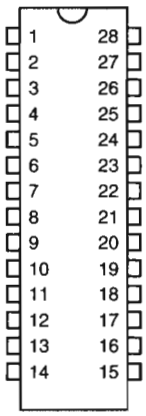


3. Pin function

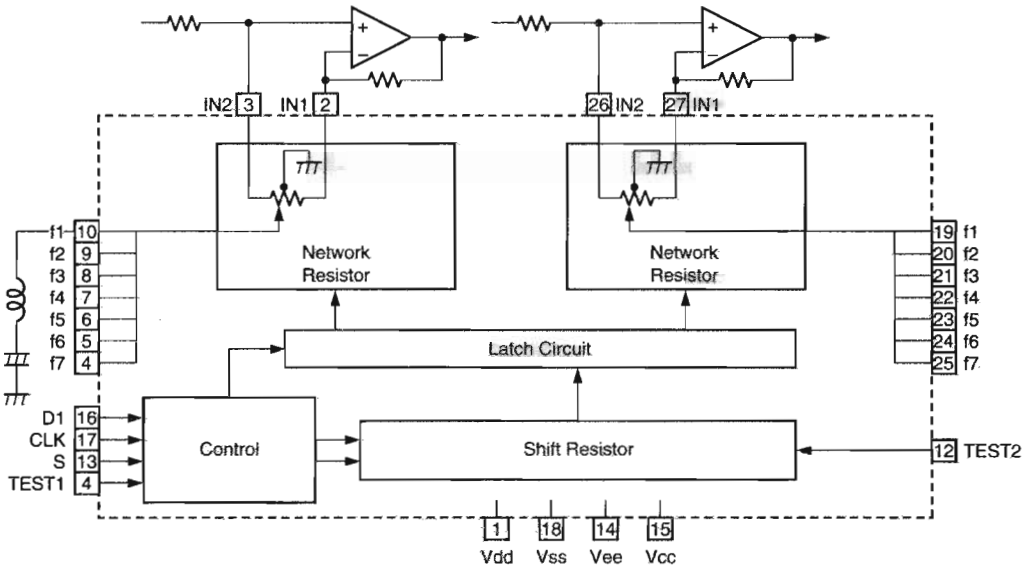
Pin No.	Symbol	I/O	Function	Pin No.	Symbol	I/O	Function
1	XT	I	X'tal oscillator connect (75kHz)	12	IFIN	I	IF counter signal input
2	FM/AM	O	LOW:FM mode	13	IFCONT	O	IF signal output
3	CE	I	When data output/input for 4pin(input) and 6pin(output): H	14		-	Not use
4	DI	I	Input for receive the serial data from controller	15	AMIN	I	AM Local OSC signal output
5	CLOCK	I	Sync signal input use	16	FMIN	I	FM Local OSC signal input
6	DO	O	Data output for Controller Output port	17	VCC	-	Power suplly(VDD=4.5-5.5V) When power ON:Reset circuit move
7	FM/ST/VCO	O	"Low": MW mode	18	PD	O	PLL charge pump output(H: Local OSC frequency Height than Reference frequency. L: Low Agreement: Height impedance)
8	AM/FM	O	Open state after the power on reset	19	LPFIN	I	Input for active lowpassfilter of PLL
9	LW	I/O	Input/output port	20	LPFOUT	O	Output for active lowpassfilter of PLL
10	MW	I/O	Input/output port	21	GND	-	Connected to GND
11	SDIN	I/O	Data input/output	22	XT	I	X'tal oscillator(75KHz)

■ LC7522 (IC451) : SEA Control

1.Pin layout



2.Block diagram

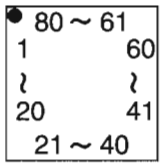


3.Pin function

Pin No.	Symbol	Function
1 18 14 15	V_{DD} V_{SS} V_{EE} V_{CC}	Power Supply terminal for Audio signal +7V(typ) Power Supply terminal 0V Power Supply terminal for Audio signal. Single channel use, joint VSS. Power Supply terminal +5V(typ)
2,27 3,26	IN 1 IN 2	Audio signal Input terminal IN1 joint opposite input of Operation amp. IN2 joint inapposite input of Operation amp. It have Right and Left.
16	D1	Data input terminal from CPU Shumit inverter style
17	CLK	Clock input terminal from CPU Shumit inverter style
4~10 19~25	f1~f7	Joint terminal of B.P.F. f1~f7 X Right, Left Total 14 terminal
11 12	TEST1 TEST2	Internal test terminal of IC It can use open condition
13	S	Select terminal for 2 tip use "1" input, key code 7C3 - VDD joint "0" input, key code 7C2 - VEE joint
28	NC	No use

■ MN101C15FDE (IC401) : System control micon

1. Pin layout

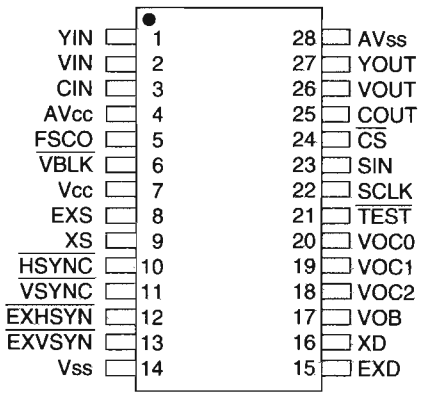


2. Pin function

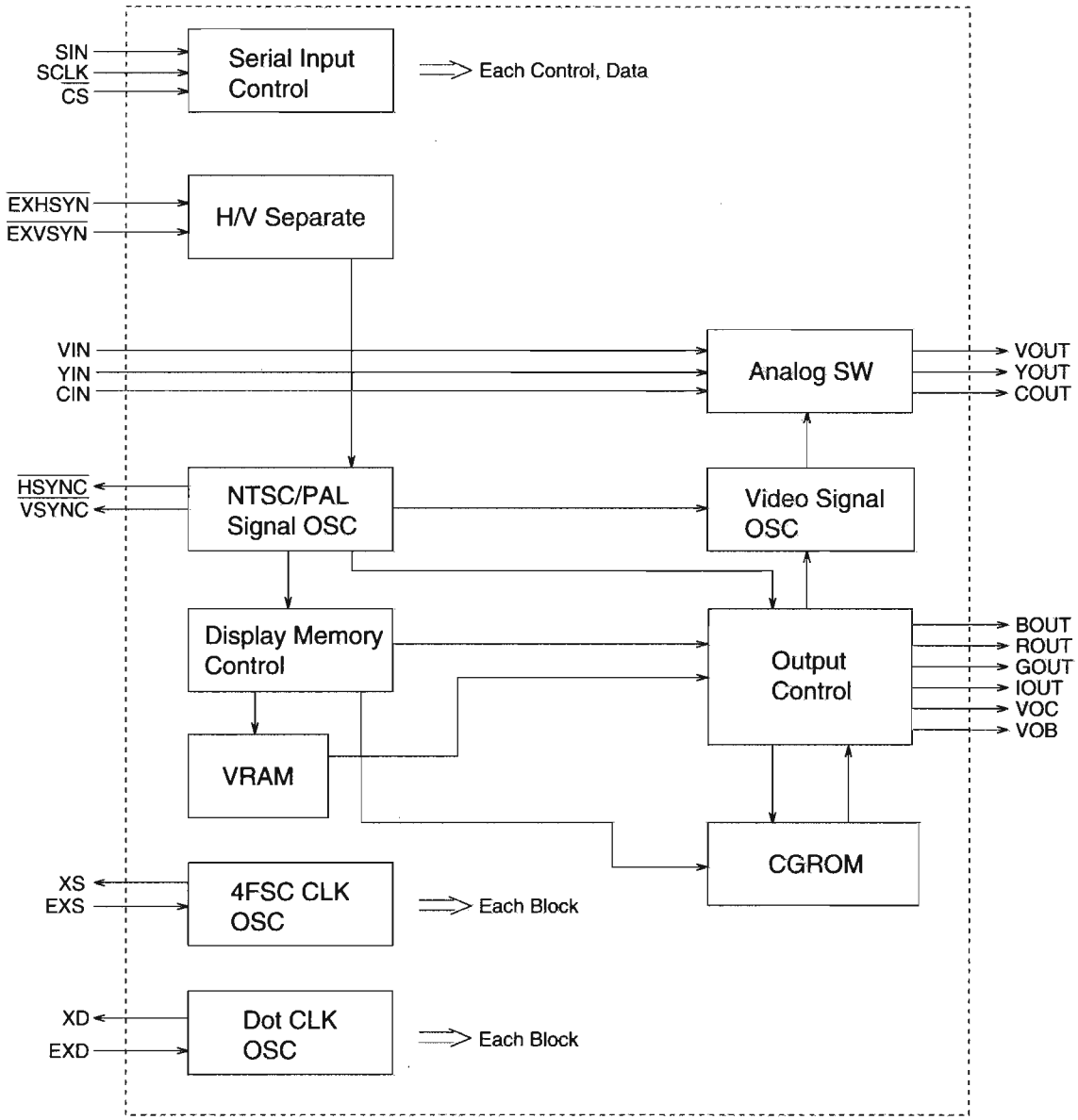
Pin No	Symbol	Functions	Pin No	Symbol	Functions
1	GND	Ground	41	VIDEO3	VIDEO 3 signal terminal
2	DVD-S/C	DVD S/C signal select terminal	42	VIDEO4	VIDEO 4 signal terminal
3	VCR1-S/C	VCR1 S/C signal select terminal	43	S.MUTE	Source mute control terminal
4	VIDEO-S/C	VIDEO S/C signal select terminal	44	————	No use
5	TV-S/C	TV S/C select terminal	45	————	No use
6	4/8-IN	4 ohm / 8 ohm select signal terminal	46	————	No use
7	————	————	47	RDS-DATA	RDS control signal terminal
8	GND	Ground	48	————	No use
9	PROTECT	Protect	49	RDS-CLK	RDS control signal clock
10	GND	Ground	50	DSP-READY	DSP control signal clock
11	VDD	Power supply	51	DSP-RESET	DSP reset signal terminal
12	OSC 12	Oscillation terminal	52	M/CS	Control signal from IC400
13	OSC 11	Oscillation terminal	53	M-RESET	Reset signal from IC400
14	VSS	Ground	54	M-STATUS	Status signal from IC400
15	X1	Ground	55	M-COMMAND	Command signal from IC400
16	X0	Ground	56	M-CLK	Clock signal from IC400
17	GND	Ground	57	SEA-CLK	SEA clock signal from terminal
18	TEXT-OUT	Text signal output terminal	58	SEA-DATA	SEA data signal terminal
19	TEXT-IN	Text signal input terminal	59	VL/VH	Connect to power supply board
20	MASTER	Master signal terminal	60	4/8 OUT	4 ohm / 8 ohm select signal terminal
21	DSP-COMMAND	DSP control signal terminal	61	SW-DATA	Switch data signal terminal
22	DSP-STATUS	DSP control signal terminal	62	SW-CLK	Switch clock signal terminal
23	DSP-CLK	DSP control signal terminal	63	VOL-STB	Volume strobe signal terminal
24	————	No use	64	VOL-DATA	Volume data signal terminal
25	RESET-IN	Reset signal input terminal	65	VOL-CLK	Volume clock signal terminal
26	TUNER-CE	Tuner chip enable	66	SW-STB	Switch strobe signal terminal
27	TUNER-CLK	Tuner clock signal terminal	67	————	No use
28	————	No use	68	————	No use
29	TUNER-DATA	Tuner control signal terminal	69	FR1-RELAY	Relay 1 signal terminal
30	TUNER-MUTE	Tuner mute signal terminal	70	FR2-RELAY	Relay 2 signal terminal
31	TUNER-IN	Tuner signal input terminal	71	CNTR-RELAY	Center speaker relay terminal
32	STEREO-IN	Stereo signal input terminal	72	SUR-RELAY	Surround speaker relay terminal
33	RDS-ST	No use	73	SUB-MUTE	SUB woofer out mute control
34	M-BUSY	Busy signal from IC400	74	LED-LCK2	LED latch clock signal terminal
35	INH	No use	75	C.TONE3	Center tone 3 signal terminal
36	OSD-DATA	OSD data signal input terminal	76	C.TONE2	Center tone 2 signal terminal
37	OSD-STB	OSD standby signal terminal	77	C.TONE1	Center tone 1 signal terminal
38	OSD-CLK	OSD clock signal terminal	78	LED-LCK1	LED latch clock signal terminal
39	VIDEO1	VIDEO 1 signal terminal	79	LED-DATA	LED data signal terminal
40	VIDEO2	VIDEO 2 signal terminal	80	LED-CLK	LED clock signal terminal

■ MB90088 (IC203) : On screen display controller

1.Terminal layout



2.Block diagram

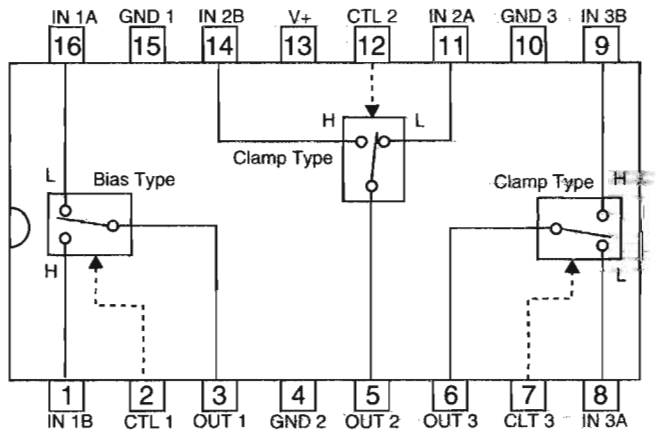


3.Pin functions (MB90088)

pin no	Symbol	I/O	Function
1	YIN	I	Brightness signal Input terminal for Superinpause indication
2	VIN	I	Composite video signal input terminal for Superinpause indication
3	CIN	I	Contrast signal input terminal for Superinpause indication
4	AVcc	-	Analog power supply terminal
5	IOUT	O	Color (Brightness) signal output terminal
6	VOC	O	Character output terminal
7	Vcc	-	Power supply terminal
8	EXS	I	Clock generater outside circuit terminal for color burst
9	XS	O	
10	$\overline{\text{HSYNC}}$	O	Horizontal signal output terminal
11	$\overline{\text{VSYNC}}$	O	Vertical signal output terminal
12	$\overline{\text{EXHSYN}}$	I	EXT horizontal signal input terminal
13	$\overline{\text{EXVSYN}}$	I	EXT vertical signal input terminal
14	Vss	-	GND
15	EXD	I	Dot clock generater outside circuit signal terminal for indication
16	XD	O	
17	VOB	O	Character & background signal output terminal
18	GOUT	O	Color signal (Green, Red, Blue)
19	ROUT		
20	BOUT		
21	$\overline{\text{TEST}}$	I	Test signal input terminal
22	SCLK	I	Shift clock input terminal for serial transmission
23	SIN	I	Serial data input terminal
24	$\overline{\text{CS}}$	I	Chip select terminal
25	COUT	O	Contrast signal output terminal
26	VOUT	O	Composite video signal output terminal
27	YOUT	O	Brightness signal output terminal
28	AVss	-	Analog GND terminal

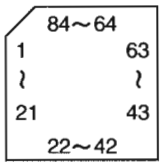
■ NJM2285D (IC202) : Video switch

1.Terminal layout & Block diagram



■ MN173222DG(IC400):FL Display & Operation switch control

1.Pin layout



2.Key matrix

	KEY OUT 0	KEY OUT1	KEY OUT 2	KEY OUT 3	KEY OUT 5
KEY IN 0	POWER	ANALOG/ DIGITAL	SEA ADJUST	FM/AM TUNING	ONE TOUCH OPERATION
KEY IN 1	SURROUND	DSP MODE	FM MODE	TUNER PRESET	———
KEY IN 2	SPEAKER 1	LOUDNESS	LEVEL ADJUST	MEMORY	———
KEY IN 3	SPEAKER 2	SEA MODE	SOUND SELECT	SETTING	———

3.Pin function

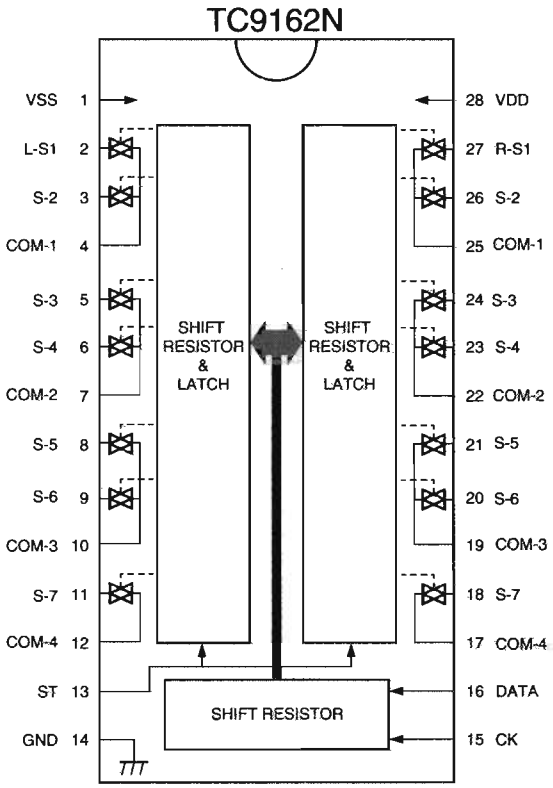
Pin No.	Symbol	I/O	Description
1~22	S22~S1	O	FL Segment control signal
23	VPP	-	Power supply terminal
24~39	G15~G1/KO0~5	O	FL grid control signal / Key matrix output
40,41	JOG1,2	I	Source select JOG1,2
42,43	JOG3,4	I	Volume JOG 3,4
44	M BUSY	O	BUSY Signal output to IC401
45	M CLK	I/O	Clock signal to IC401
46	M COMMAND	I	Command data input from IC401
47	M STATUS	O	Status signal output to IC401
48	M CS	I	Chip select signal input from IC401
49	RM	I	Remote control signal input
50	VCRI	I	AV Compu-link VCR input
51	DCSI	I	AV Compu-link DCS input
52	DCSO	O	AV Compu-link DCS output
53	VCRO	O	AV Compu-link VCR output
54	TVD	O	AV Compu-link TV output
55	TVC	O	AV Compu-link TV control output
56,57	JOG5,6	I	Multi JOG 5,6
58	POWER	I	Power ON control output
59		O	STANDBY LED control H:Lighting
60~63	KI3~KI0	I	Key matrix input
64~67	S36~S33	O	FL Segment control signal
68	RST	I	Reset input
69	X1	-	Connect to GND
70	X2	-	Non connect
71	VSS	-	Connect to GND
72	OSC2	-	Oscillation terminal 6MHz
73	OSC1	-	Oscillation terminal 6MHz
74		-	Not use
75~84	S32~S23	O	FL Segment control signal

■ TC9162AN (IC321): Analog switch

1.Function

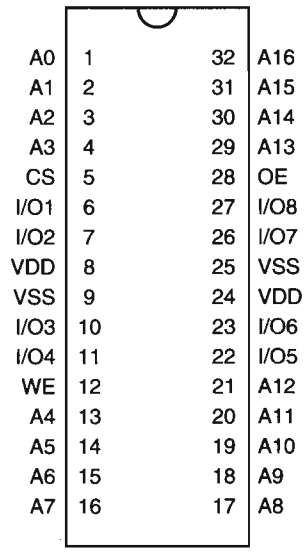
Switch to On/Off of S1 to S8 by control of LSI.

2.Terminal Lay out & Block Diagram

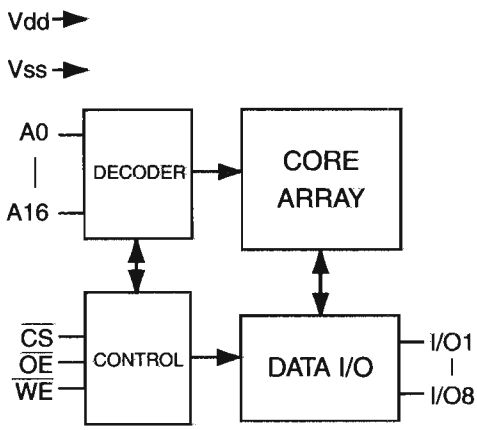


■ W24L011AJ-15(IC641):SDRAM

1.Pin layout



2.Block diagram



3.Pin function

Symbol	Description
A0~A16	Address inputs
I/O1~I/O8	Data inputs/outputs
CS	Chip select inputs
WE	Write enable input
OE	Output enable input
Vdd	Power supply
Vss	Ground

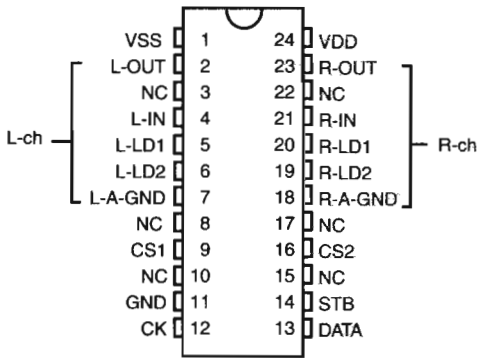
■ TC9446F-013(IC631):Digital signal processor for dolby digital / DTS audio decode

Pin No.	Symbol	I/O	Function
1	$\overline{RST}$	I	Reset signal input terminal (L:reset H:Operation usually)
2	MIMD	I	Microcomputer interface mode selection input terminal (L:serial H:IC bus)
3	$\overline{MICS}$	I	Microcomputer interface chip select input terminal
4	$\overline{MILP}$	I	Microcomputer interface latch pulse input
5	MIDIO	I/O	Microcomputer interface data I/O terminal
6	$\overline{MICK}$	I	Microcomputer interface clock input terminal
7	MIACK	O	Microcomputer interface acknowledge output terminal
8~11	FI0~3	I	Flag input terminal 0~3
12	IRQ	I	Interrupt input terminal
13	VSS	-	Digital ground terminal
14	LRCKA	I	Audio interface LR clock input terminal A
15	BCKA	I	Audio interface bit clock input terminal A
16~18	SDO0~2	O	Audio interface data output terminal 0
19	SD03	-	Non connect
20	LRCKB	I	Audio interface LR clock input terminal B
21	BCKB	I	Audio interface bit clock input terminal B
22	SDT0	I	Audio interface data input terminal 0
23	SDT1	I	Audio interface data input terminal 1
24	VDD	-	Power supply for digital circuit
25	LRCKOA	O	Audio interface LR clock output terminal A
26	BCKOA	O	Audio interface bit clock output terminal A
27,28	$\overline{TEST0,1}$	I	Test input terminal 0/1 (L:test H:operation usually)
29~31	LRCKOB,BCKOB,TXO	-	Non connect
32,33	$\overline{TEST2,3}$	I	Test input terminal (L:test H:operation usually)
34	RX	I	SPDIF input terminal
35	VSS	-	Ground terminal for digital circuit
36	$\overline{TSTSUB0}$	I	Test sub input terminal 0 (L:test H:operation usually)
37	FCONT	O	VCO Frequency control output terminal
38,39	$\overline{TSTSUB1,TSTSUB2}$	I	Test sub input terminal 1,2 (L:test H:operation usually)
40	PDO	O	Phase error signal output terminal
41	VDDA	-	Power supply for analog circuit
42	PLON	I	Clock selection input terminal (L:external clock H:VCO clock)
43	AMPI	I	AMP.input terminal for LPF
44	AMPO	O	AMP.output terminal for LPF
45	CKI	I	External clock input terminal
46	VSSA	-	Ground terminal for analog circuit
47	CKO	O	DIR Clock output terminal
48	LOCK	O	VCO Lock detection output terminal
49	VSS	-	Ground terminal for digital circuit
50	$\overline{WR}$	O	External SRAM writing signal output terminal
51	$\overline{OE}$	O	External SRAM output enable signal output terminal
52	$\overline{CE}$	O	External SRAM chip enable signal output terminal
53	VDD	-	Power supply terminal for digital circuit
54~61	IO7~0	I/O	External SRAM data I/O terminal 7~0
62	VSS	-	Ground terminal for digital circuit
63~70	AD0~7	O	External SRAM address output terminal 0~7
71	VDD	-	Power supply terminal for digital circuit
72~80	AD8~16	O	External SRAM address output terminal 8~16
81	VSS	-	Ground terminal for digital circuit
82~89	PO0~7	O	General purpose output terminal 0~7
90	VDDDL	-	Power supply terminal for DLL
91	LPFO	O	LPF output terminal for DLL
92,93	DLON,DLCKS	I	Refer to the undermentioned table
94	SCKO	-	Non connect
95	VSSDL	-	Ground terminal for DLL
96	SCKI	I	External system clock input terminal
97	VSSX	-	Ground termonal for oscillation circuit
98,99	XO,XI	I/O	Oscillation I/O terminal
100	VDDX	-	Power supply terminal for oscillation circuit

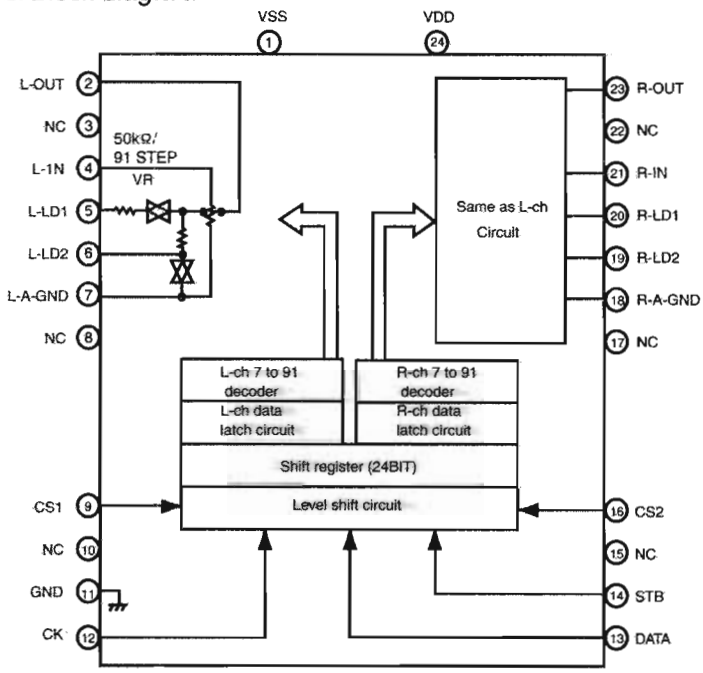
DLCKS terminal	DLONterminal	DLL clock setting
L	L	SCKI input (DLL circuit OFF)
L	H	Four times XI clock
H	L	Three times XI clock
H	H	Six times XI clock

■ TC9459F (IC331,IC332,IC333) : Electronic volume control

1.Pin layout



2. Block diagram

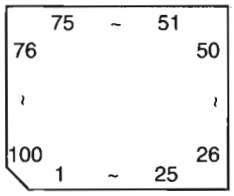


3.Pin function

Pin No.	Symbol	Function	Pin No.	Symbol	Function
1	VSS	Negative power supply pin	13	DATA	Volume setup serial data input
2	L-OUT	Volume output pin	14	STB	Data write strobe input
3	NC	No connection	15	NC	No connection
4	NC	No connection	16	CS2	Chip select input pin
5	L-LD1	Loudness tap output pin	17	NC	No connection
6	L-LD2	Loudness tap output pin	18	R-A-GND	Analog GND pin
7	L-A-GND	Analog GND pin	19	R-LD2	Loudness tap output pin
8	NC	No connection	20	R-LD1	Loudness tap output pin
9	CS1	Chip select input pin	21	R-IN	Volume input pin
10	NC	No connection	22	NC	No connection
11	NC	No connection	23	R-OUT	Volume output pin
12	CK	Data transfer clock input	24	VDD	Positive power supply pin

■ UPD784215AGC(IC671):UNIT CPU

1.Pin layout

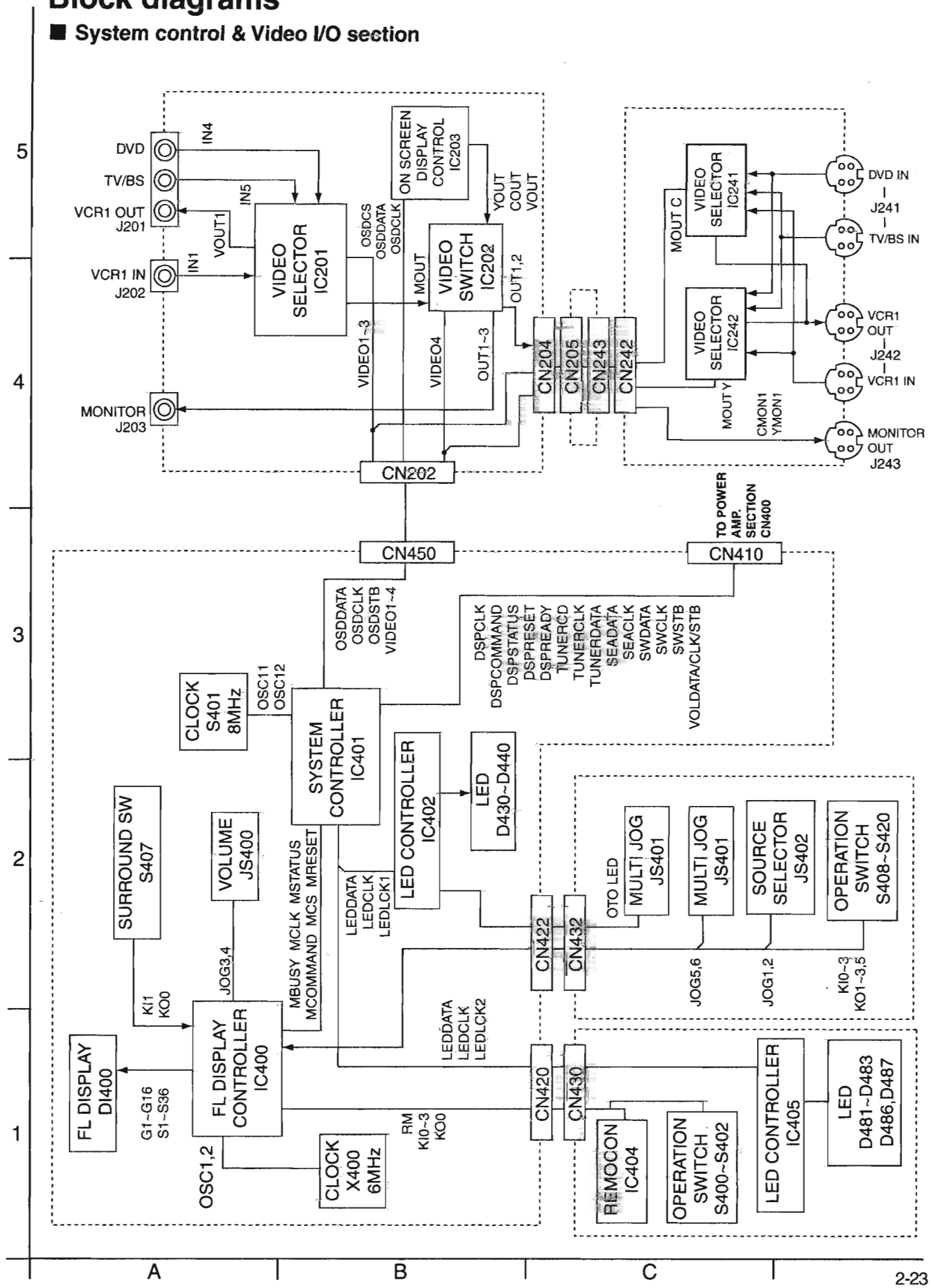


2.Pin function

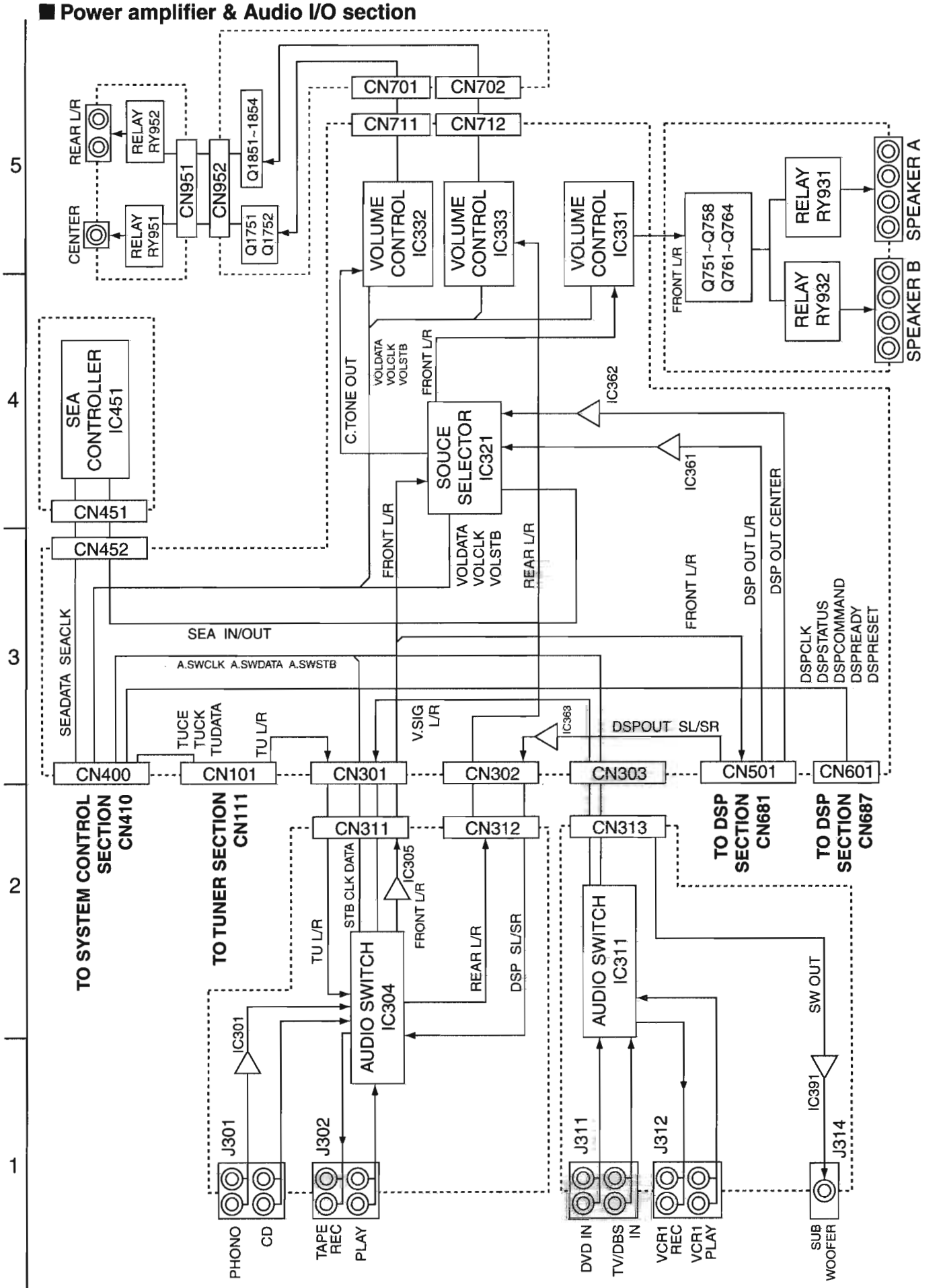
Pin No.	Symbol	I/O	Function
1~8		-	Non connect
9	VDD	-	Power supply terminal
10	X2	O	Connecting the crystal oscillator for system main clock
11	X1	I	Connecting the crystal oscillator for system main clock
12	VSS	-	Connect to GND
13	XT2	O	Connecting the crystal oscillator for system sub clock
14	XT1	I	Connecting the crystal oscillator for system sub clock
15	$\overline{\text{RESET}}$	I	System reset signal input
16	AUTODATA	I	Output of DSP to general-purpose port
17	LOCK	I	Output of DSP to general-purpose port
18	DIGITAL0	I	Output of DSP to general-purpose port
19	FORMAT	I	Output of DSP to general-purpose port
20	CHANNEL	I	Output of DSP to general-purpose port
21	ERR	I	Output of DSP to general-purpose port
22	$\overline{\text{RSTDET}}$	I	Reset signal input
23	AVDD	-	Power supply terminal
24	AVREF0	-	Connect to GND
25~32		-	Connect to GND
33	AVSS	-	Connect to GND
34,35		-	Non connect
36		-	Power supply terminal
37,38	RX,TX	-	Not use
39		-	Non connect
40	DSPCOM	I	Communication port from IC401
41	DSPSTS	O	Status communication port to IC401
42	$\overline{\text{DSPCLK}}$	I	Clock input from IC401
43	DSPRDY	I	Ready signal input from IC401
44		-	Non connect
45,46	MIDIO_IN/OUT	I/O	Interface I/O terminal with microcomputer
47	$\overline{\text{MICK}}$	O	Interface I/O terminal with microcomputer of clock signal
48	$\overline{\text{MICS}}$	O	Interface I/O terminal with microcomputer of chip select
49	$\overline{\text{MILP}}$	O	Interface I/O termonal with microcomputer
50	$\overline{\text{MIACK}}$	O	Interface I/O termonal with microcomputer
51,52		-	Non connect
53	$\overline{\text{DSPRST}}$	O	Reset signal output of DSP
54~63		-	Non connect
64,65	CDTI/CDTO	I/O	Interface I/O terminal with microcomputer
66	$\overline{\text{CCLK}}$	O	Interface I/O terminal with microcomputer of clock signal
67	$\overline{\text{CS}}$	O	Interface I/O terminal with microcomputer of chip select
68	XTS	O	OSC Select
69,70		-	Non connect
71	$\overline{\text{PD}}$	O	Reset signal output
72	GND	-	Connect to GND
73~80		-	Non connect
81	VDD	-	Power supply
82	$\overline{\text{3D-ON}}$	-	Non connect
83	3D-ON	O	Switch at output destination of surround channel
84	ANA/T-TONE	O	Test tone control
85	REF-MIX	O	Control at output destination of LFE channel
86		-	Non connect
87	D.MUTE	O	Mute of the digital out terminal is controlled
88	$\overline{\text{S.MUTE}}$	O	Mute of the audio signal is controlled
89		-	Non connect
90~93	ASW1~4	O	Selection of digital input selector
94	TEST	-	Test terminal
95~100		-	Non connect

Block diagrams

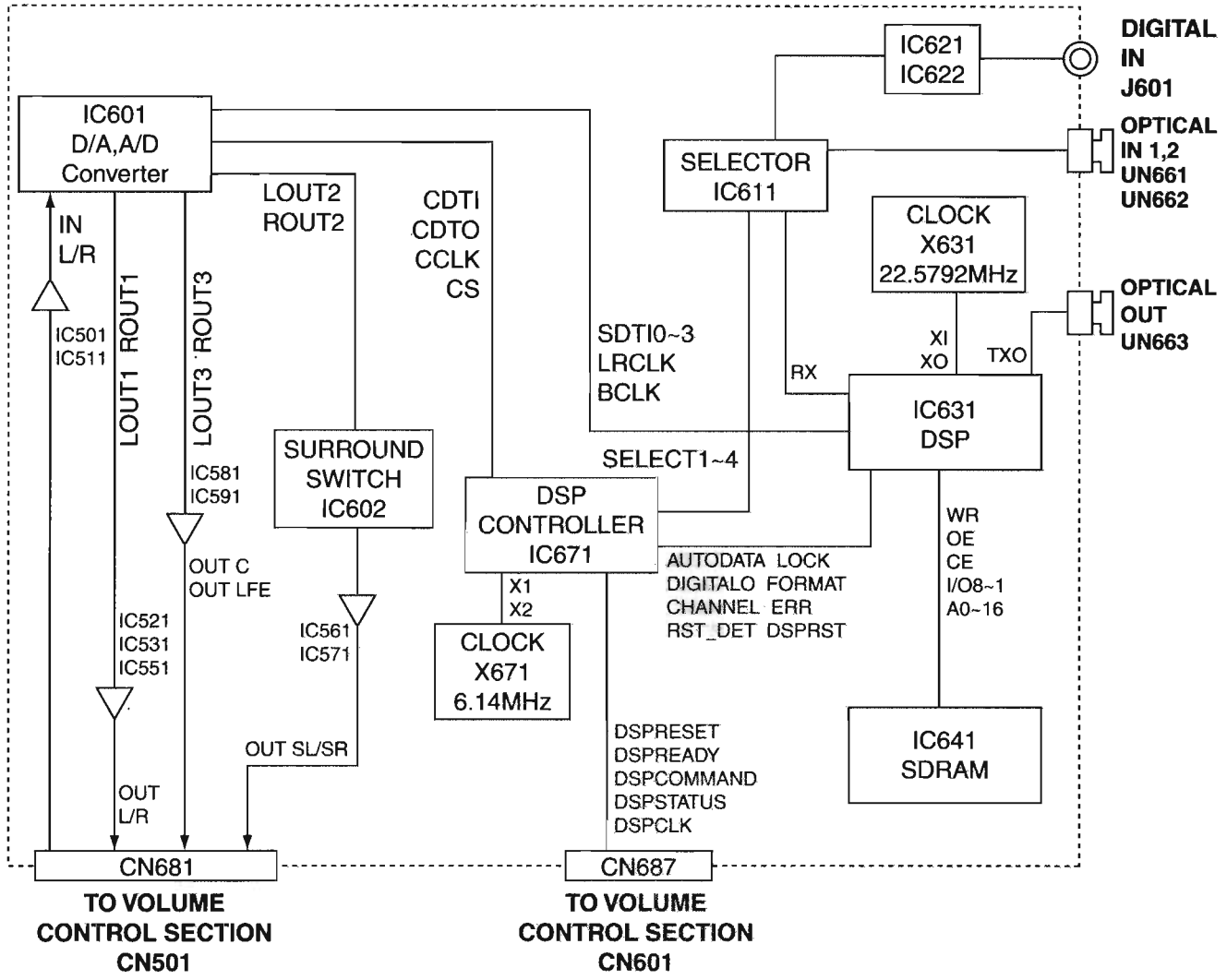
■ System control & Video I/O section



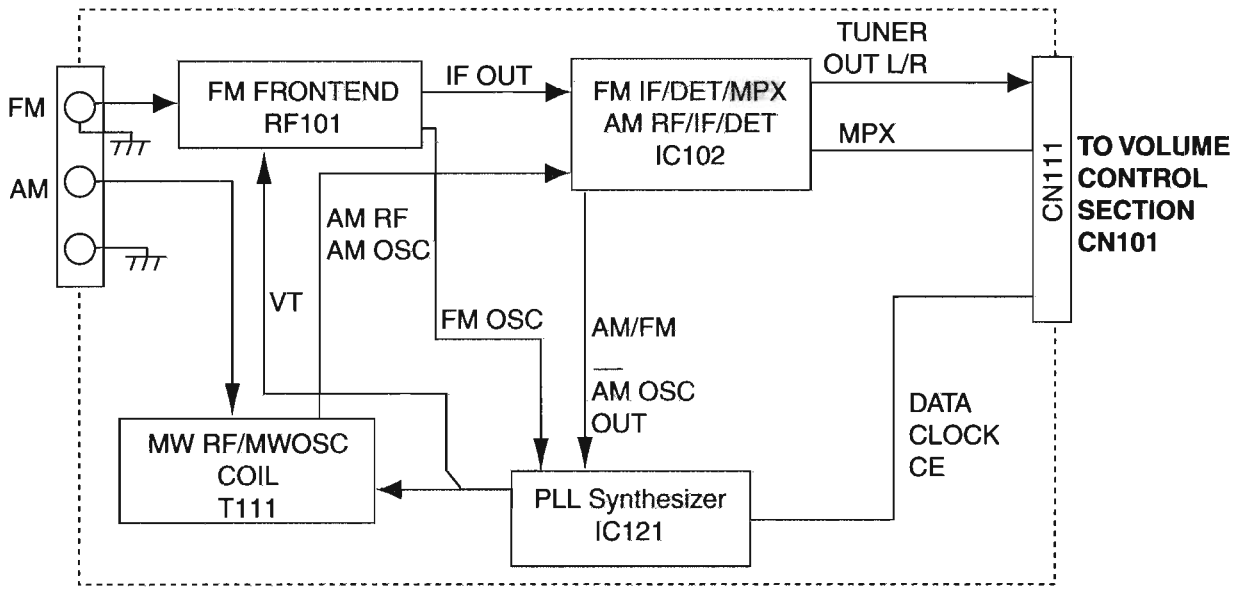
■ Power amplifier & Audio I/O section



■ DSP Section



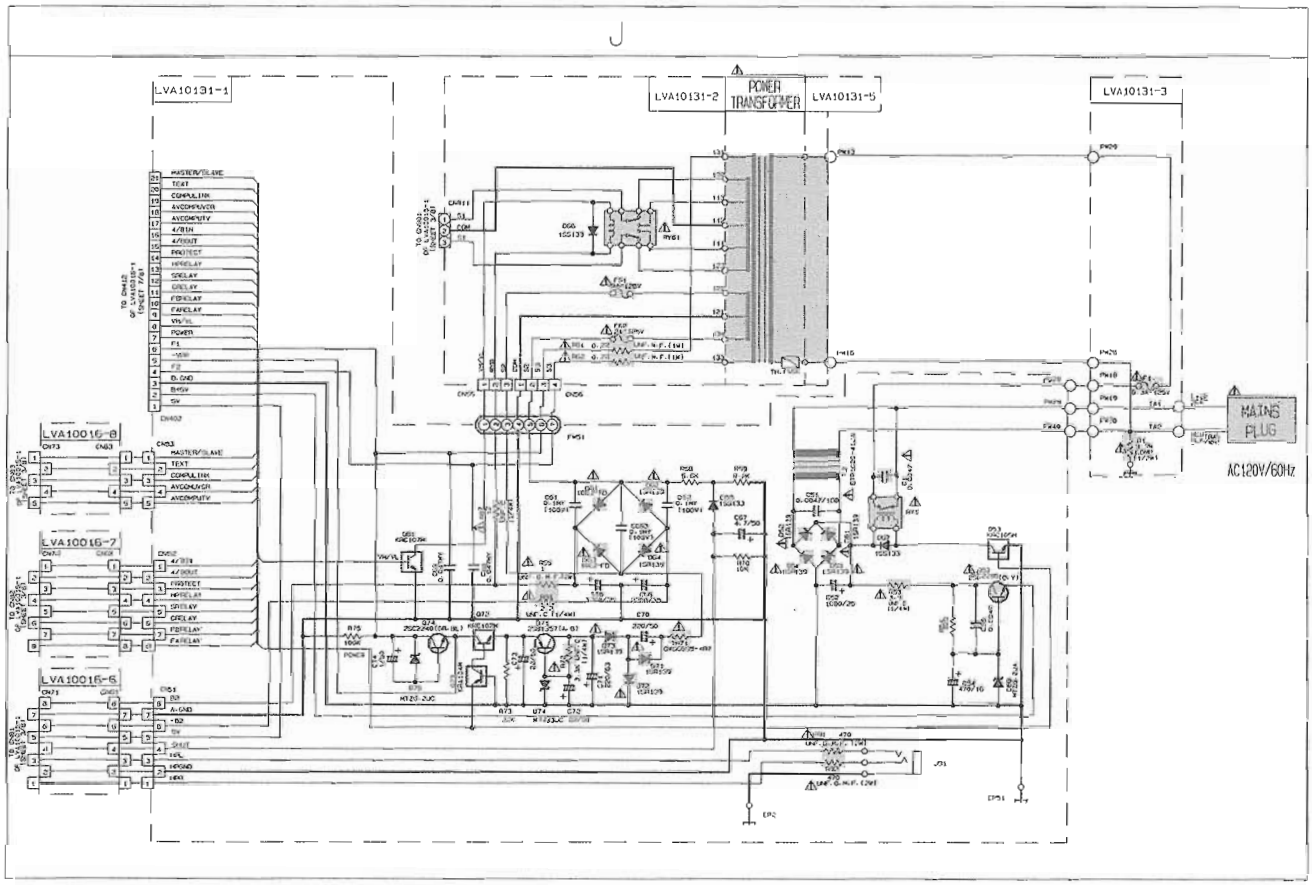
■ Tuner section



-MEMO-

Standard schematic diagrams

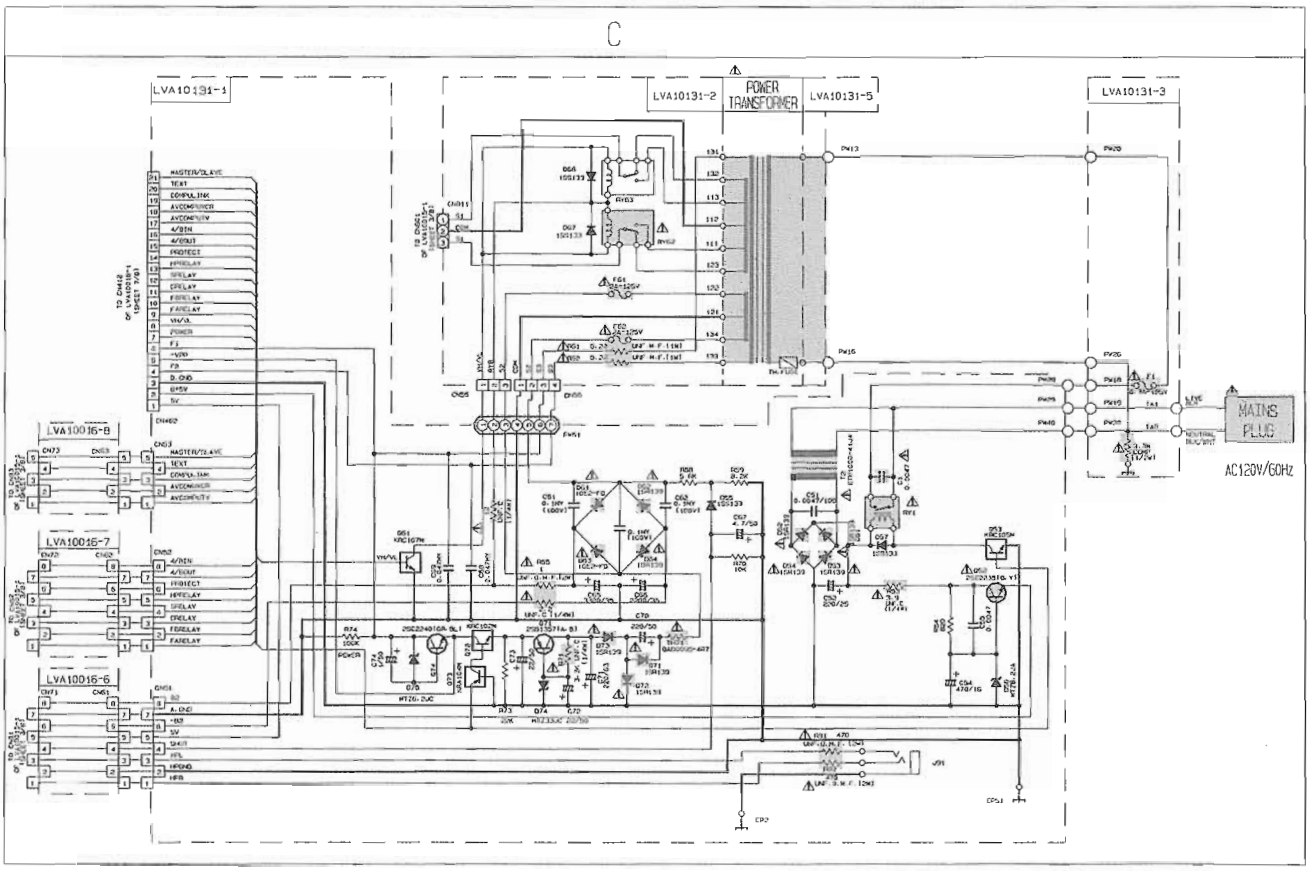
Power supply section



VERSION CODES
C: CANADA J: U.S.A.

5 4 3 2 1

A B C D



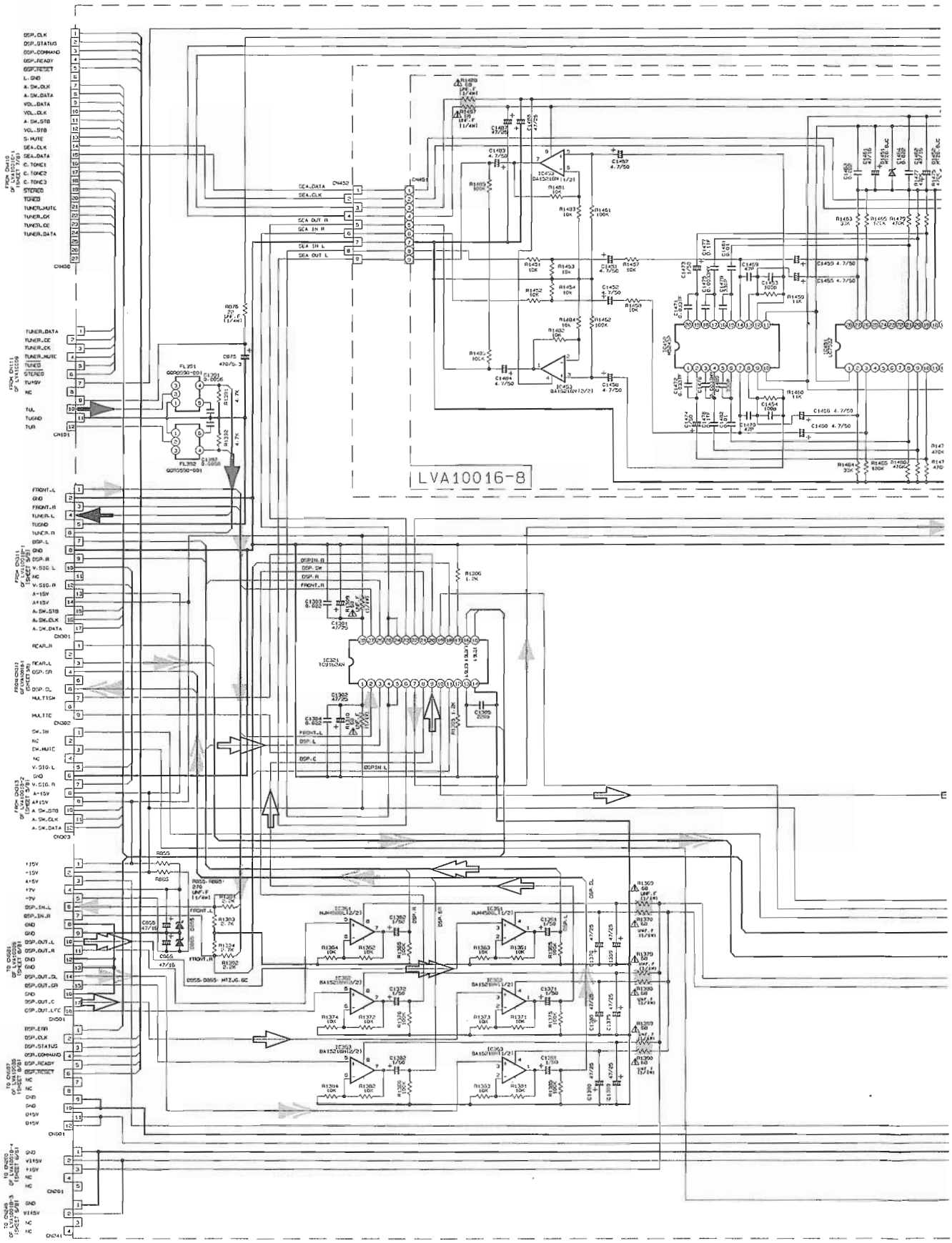
MODEL
RX-7000VBK

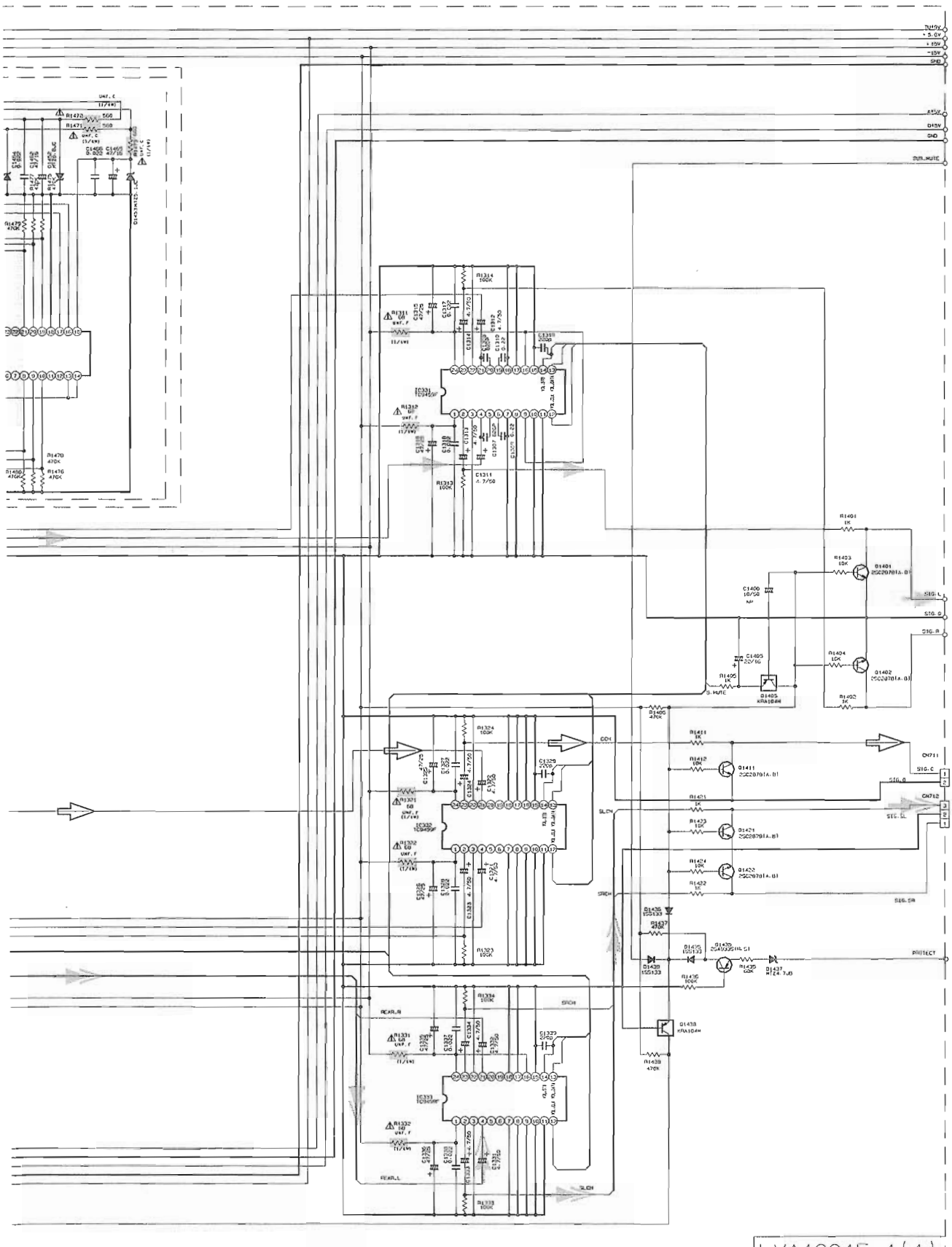
SHEET
1/8

SHEET NUMBER	CIRCUIT DISCRIPTION
1/8	PRIMARY / RECTIFIRE
2/8	VOLUME (FRONT/CENTER/REAR ch.) / SEL / SOURCE SELECT IC
3/8	AUDIO AMP (FRONT ch.) / SPEAKER TERMINAL (FRONT ch.) / REGULATOR / RECTIFIRE
4/8	AUDIO AMP (CENTER/REAR ch.) / SPEAKER TERMINAL (CENTER/REAR ch.)
5/8	AUDIO SIGNAL INPUT TERMINAL / SOURCE SELECT IC / SYSTEMCONTROL SIGNAL TERMINAL
6/8	VIDEO SIGNAL INPUT TERMINAL / SOURCE SELECT IC
7/8	USER CONTROL KEYS / SYSTEMCONTROL LSI / FL DISPLAY
8/8	SURROUND IC / DIGITAL SIGNAL INPUT TERMINAL

⚠ Parts are safety assurance parts. When replacing those parts make sure to use the specified one.

■ Main amplifier section 1/2





LVA10015-1(1)

RONT Signal

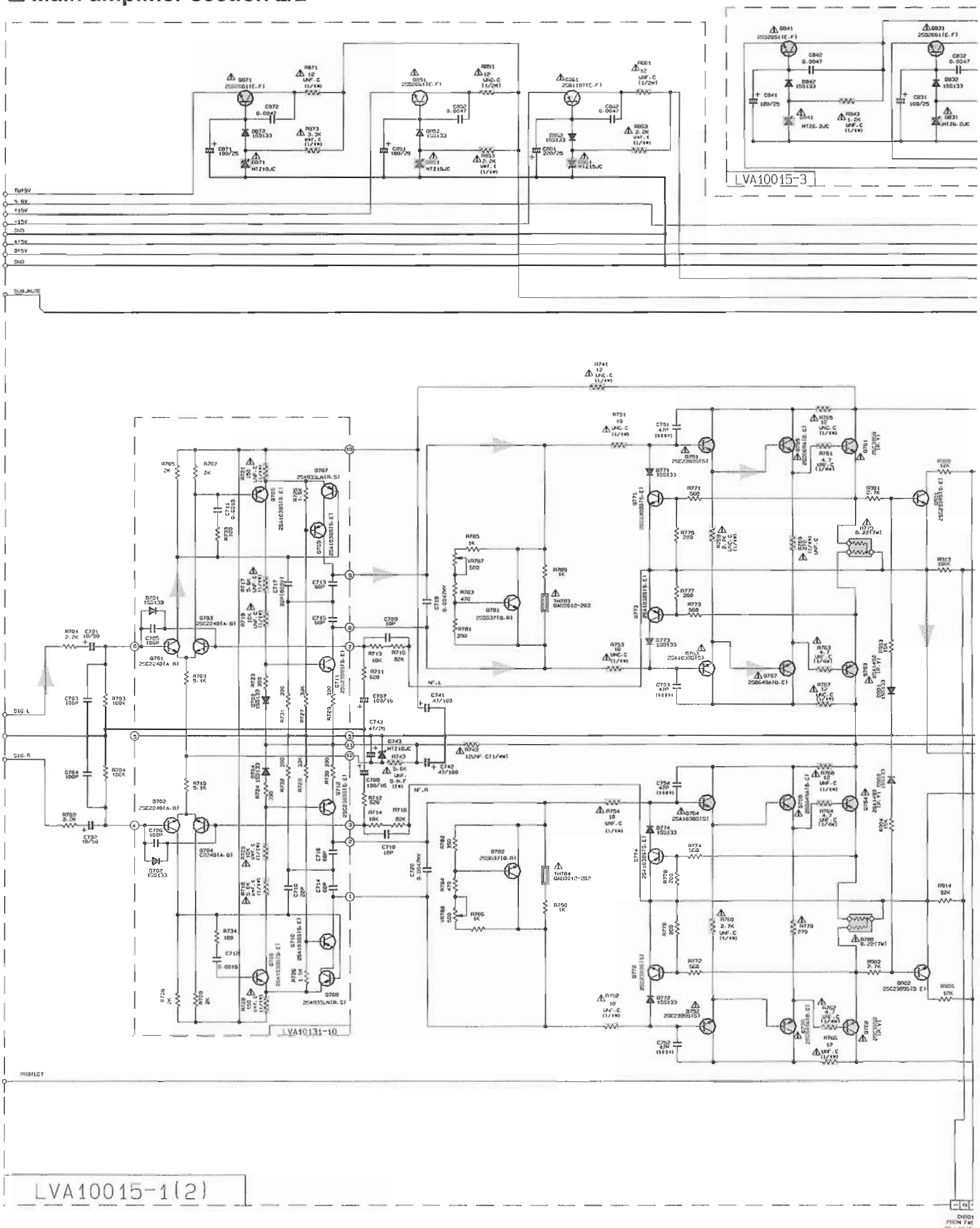
⚠ Parts are safety assurance parts.
When replacing those parts make
sure to use the specified one.

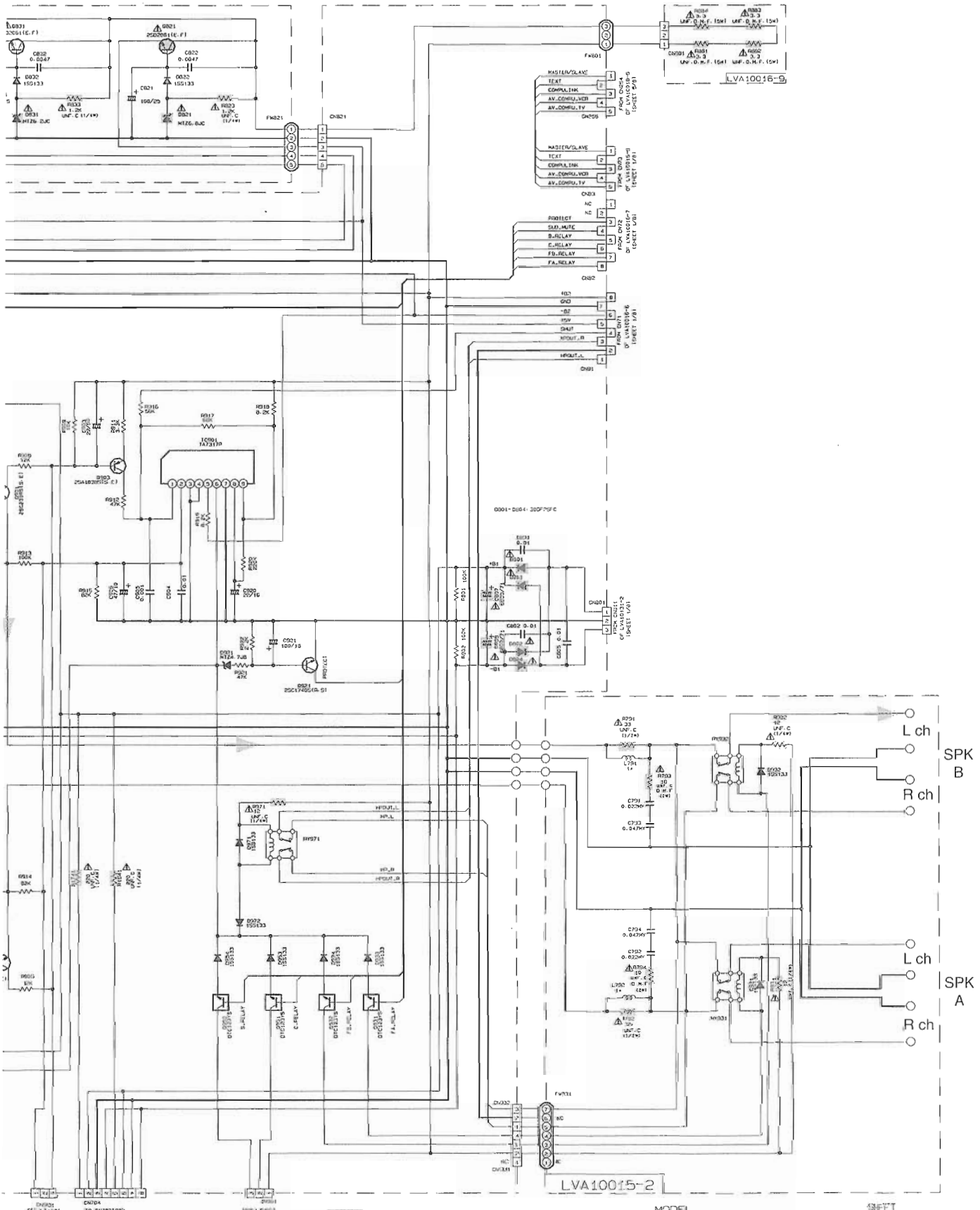
MODEL
RX-7000VBK

SHEET
2/8

D | E | F | G | H

Main amplifier section 2/2

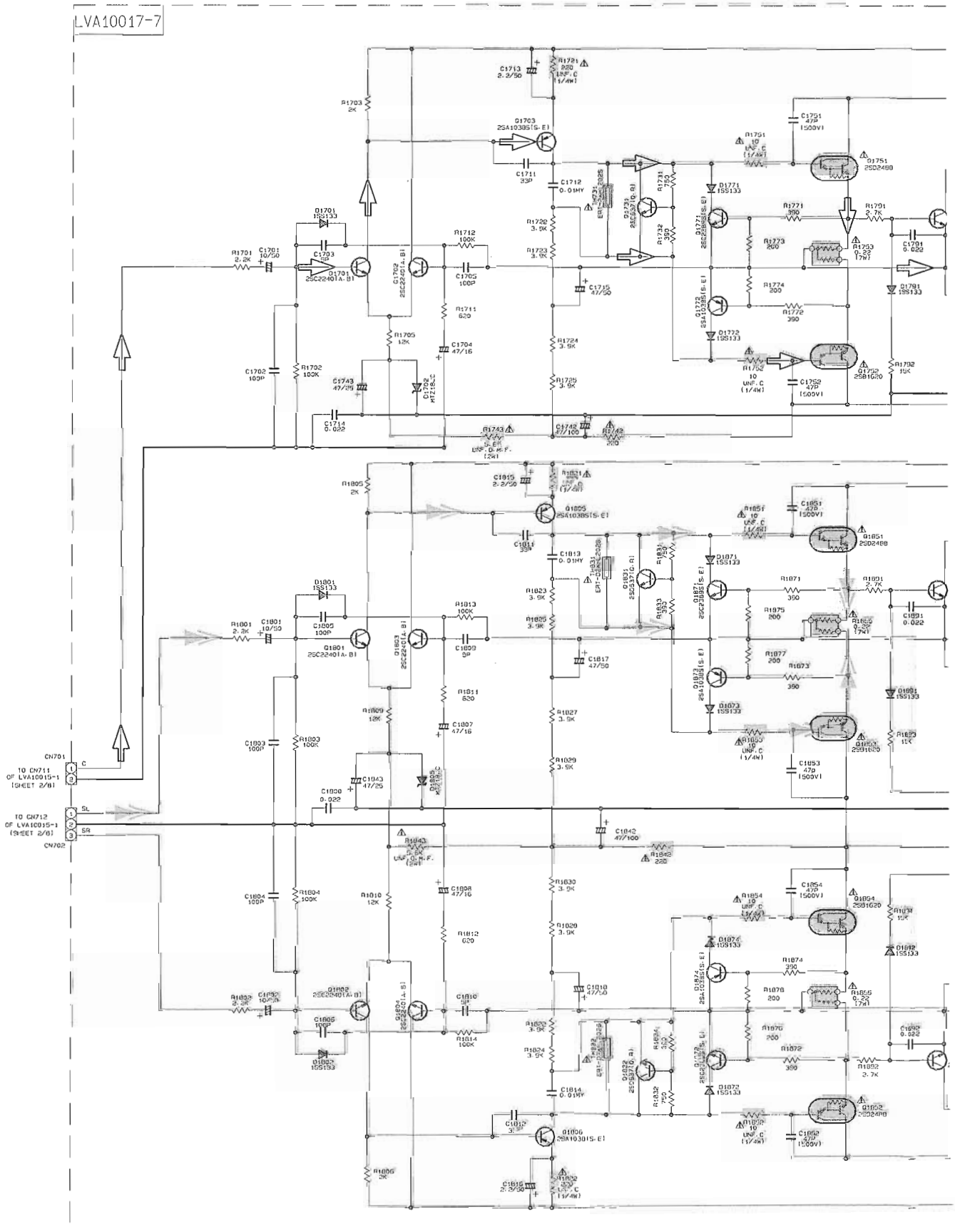


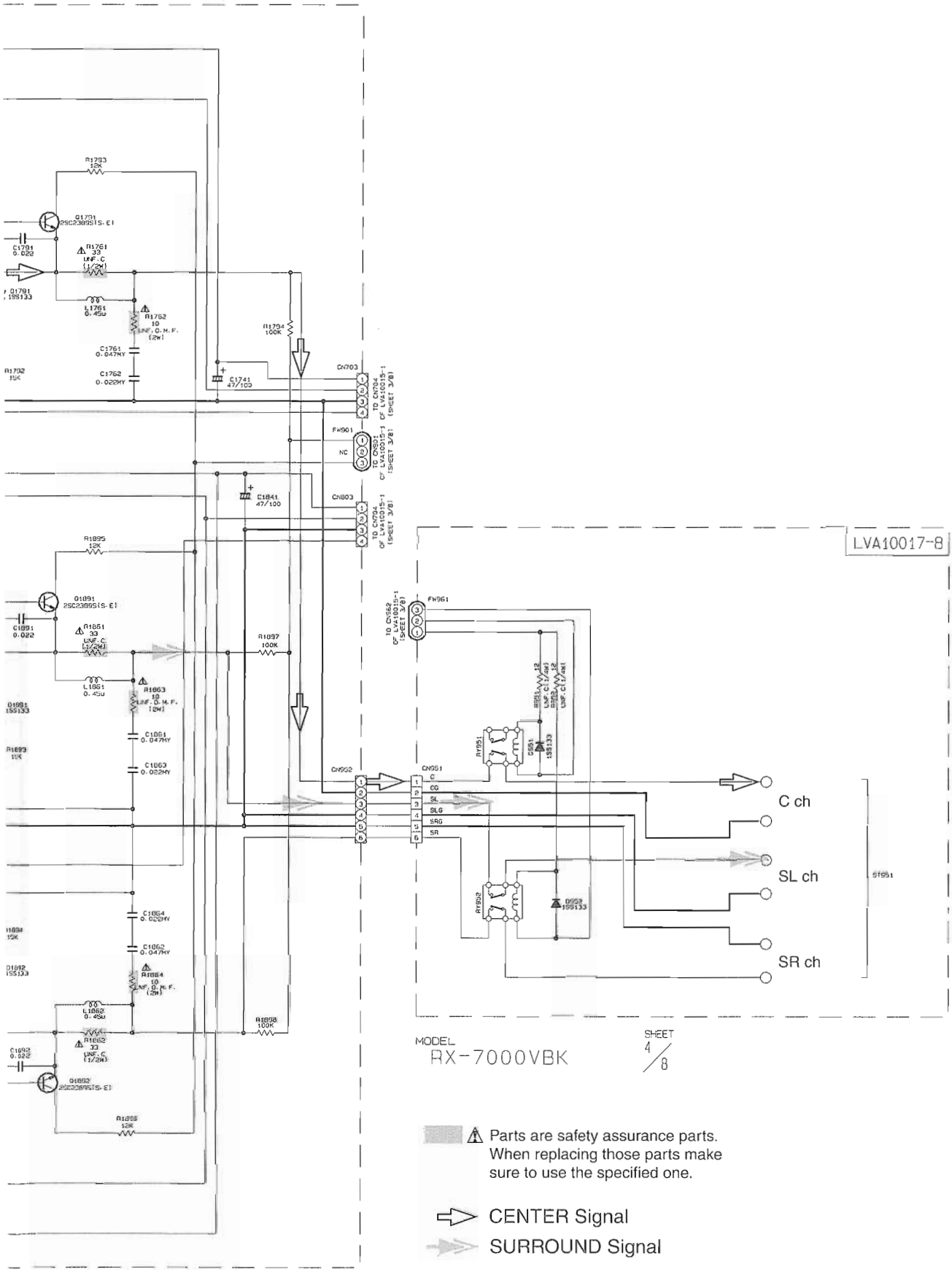


AUDIO Signal

⚠ Parts are safety assurance parts. When replacing those parts make sure to use the specified one.

■ Center / Rear amplifier section





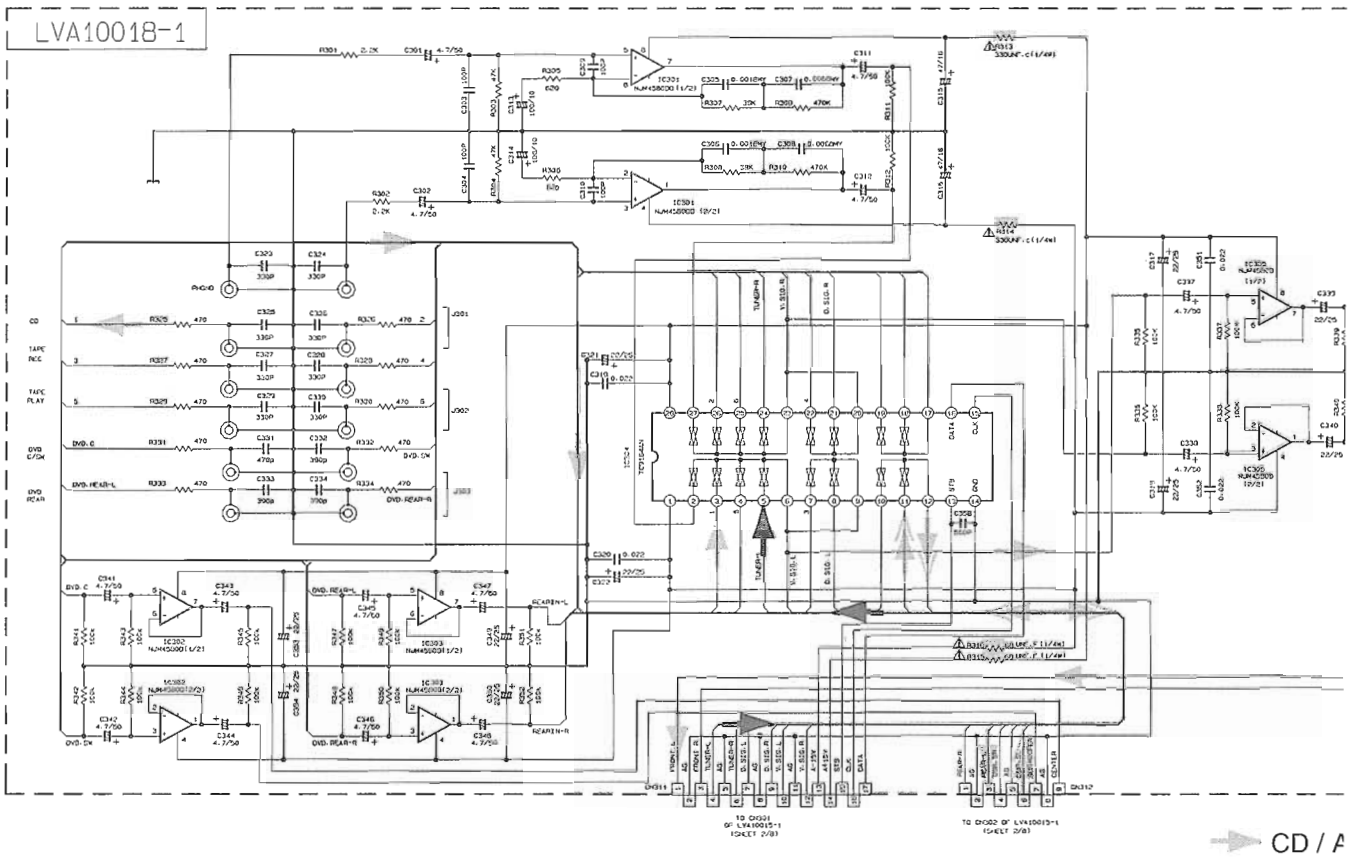
⚠ Parts are safety assurance parts. When replacing those parts make sure to use the specified one.

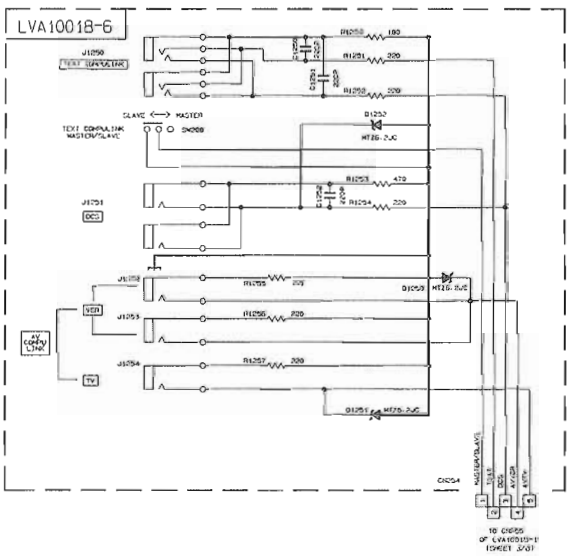
CENTER Signal

SURROUND Signal

D E F G H

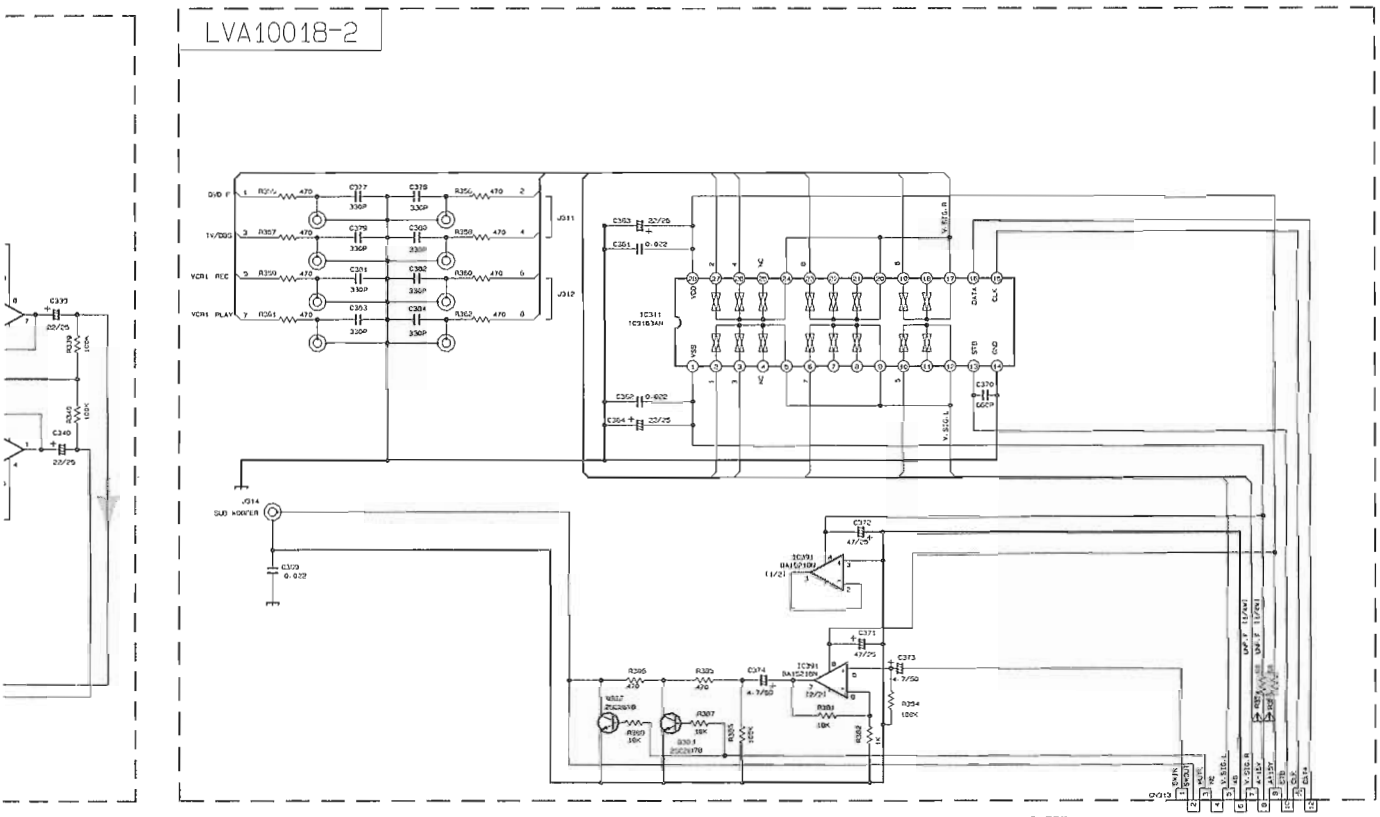
■ Audio signal section





5 4 3 2 1

A B C D



CD / AUDIO Signal

TUNER Signal

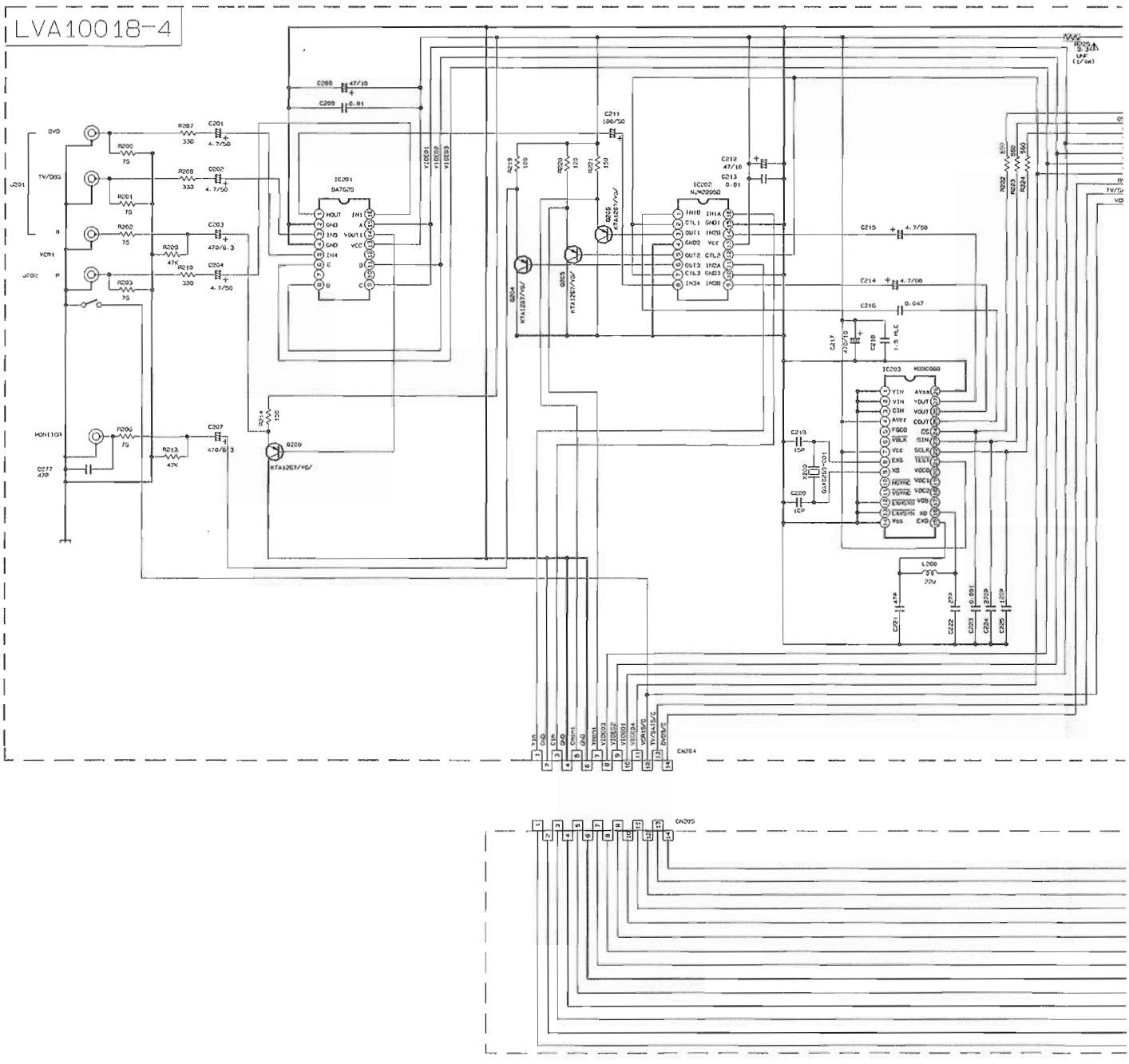
SURROUND Signal

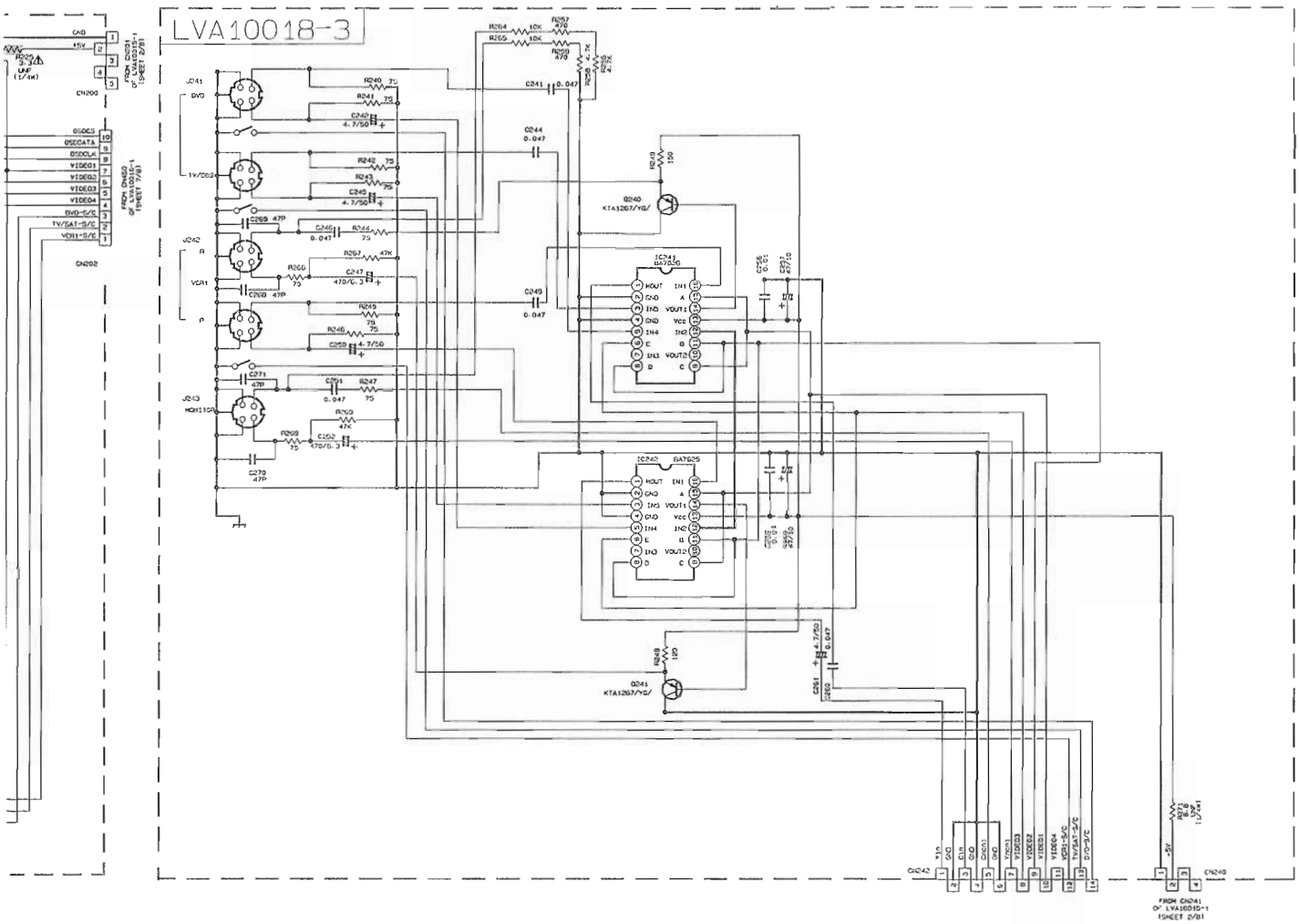
⚠ Parts are safety assurance parts. When replacing those parts make sure to use the specified one.

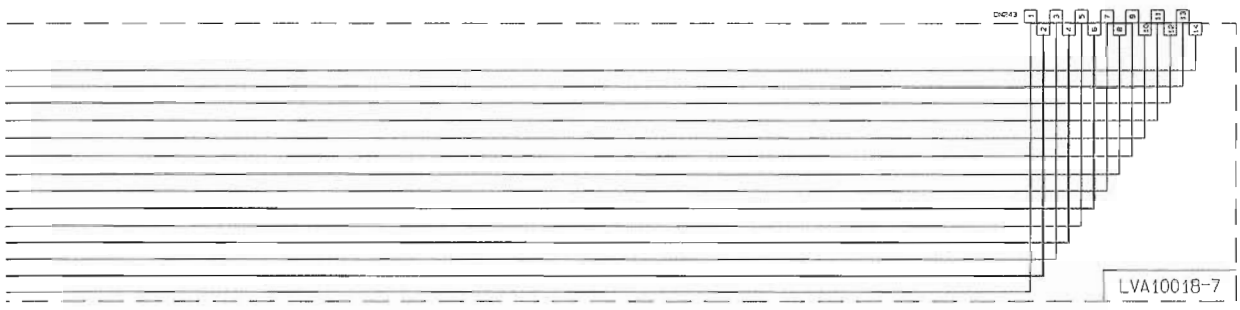
MODEL RX-7000VBK

SHEET 5/8

Video signal section







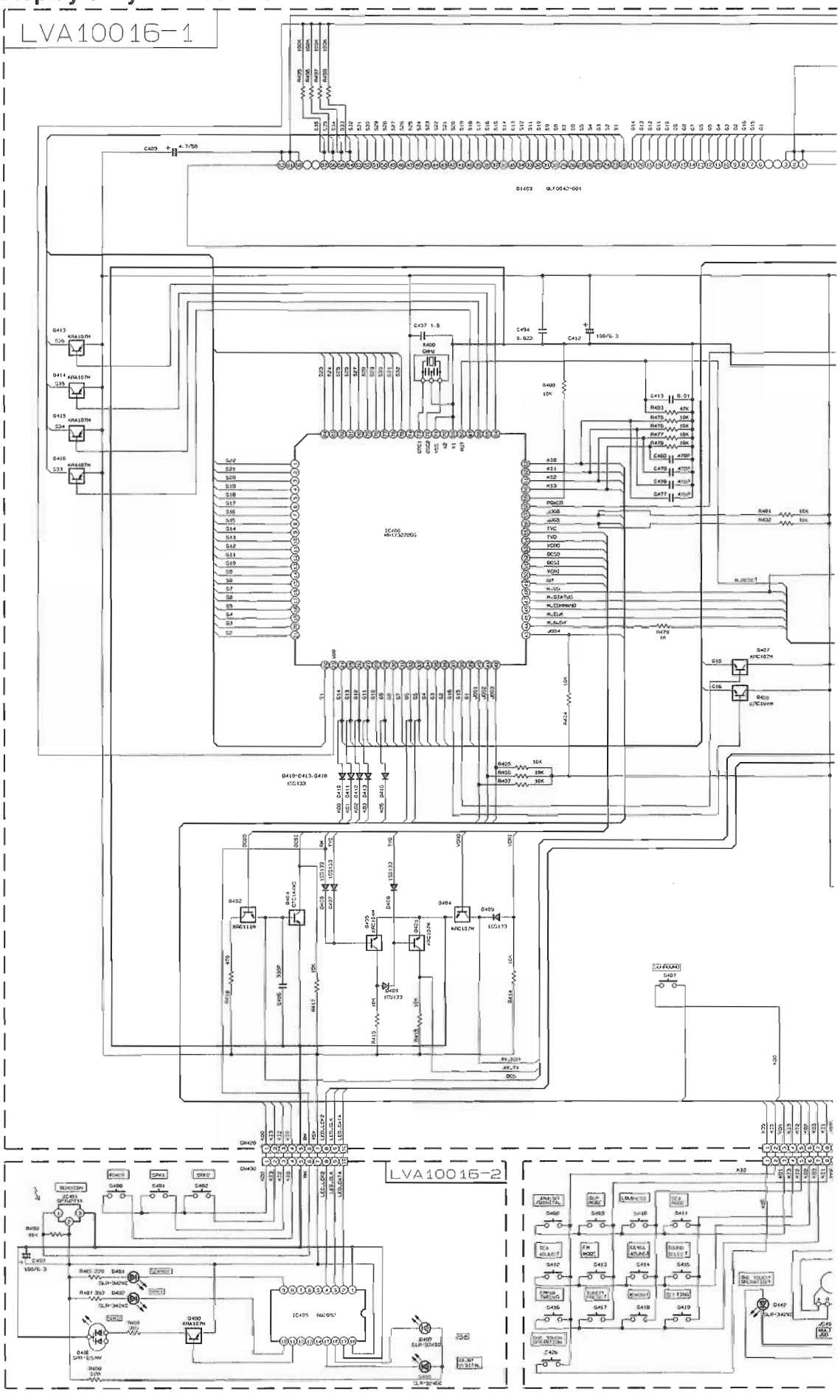
MODEL
RX-7000VBK

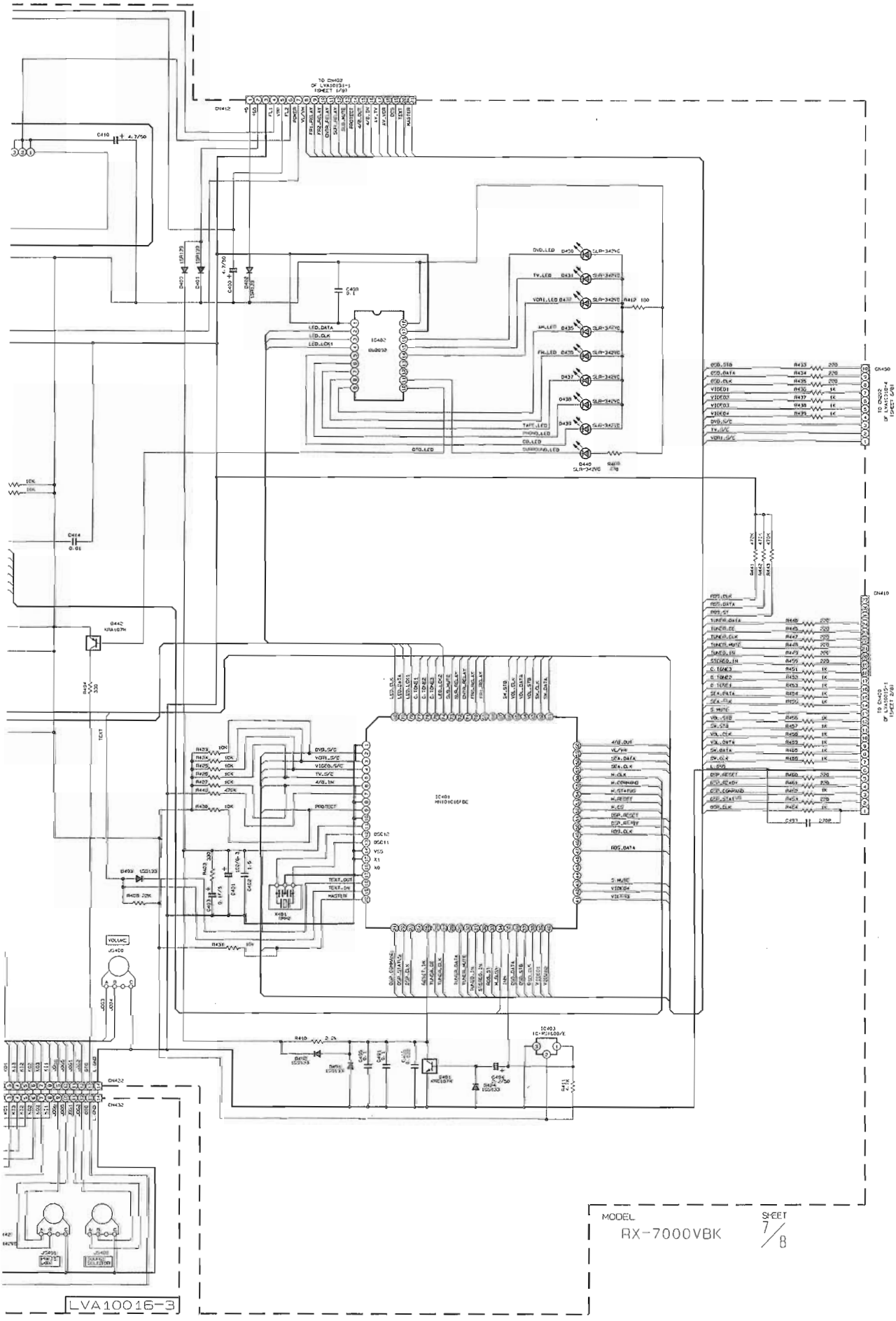
SHEET
6/8

⚠ Parts are safety assurance parts. When replacing those parts make sure to use the specified one.

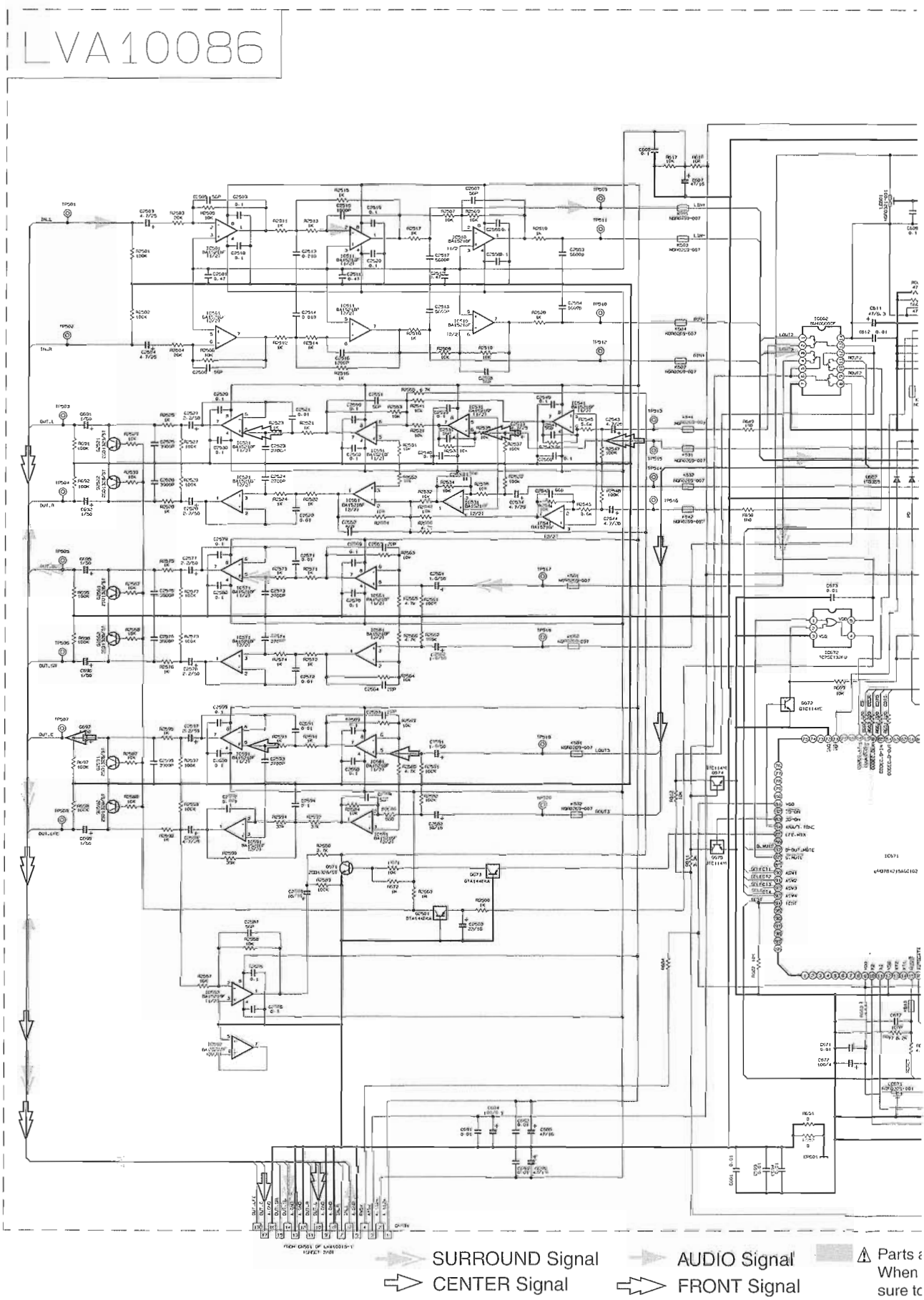
D | E | F | G | H

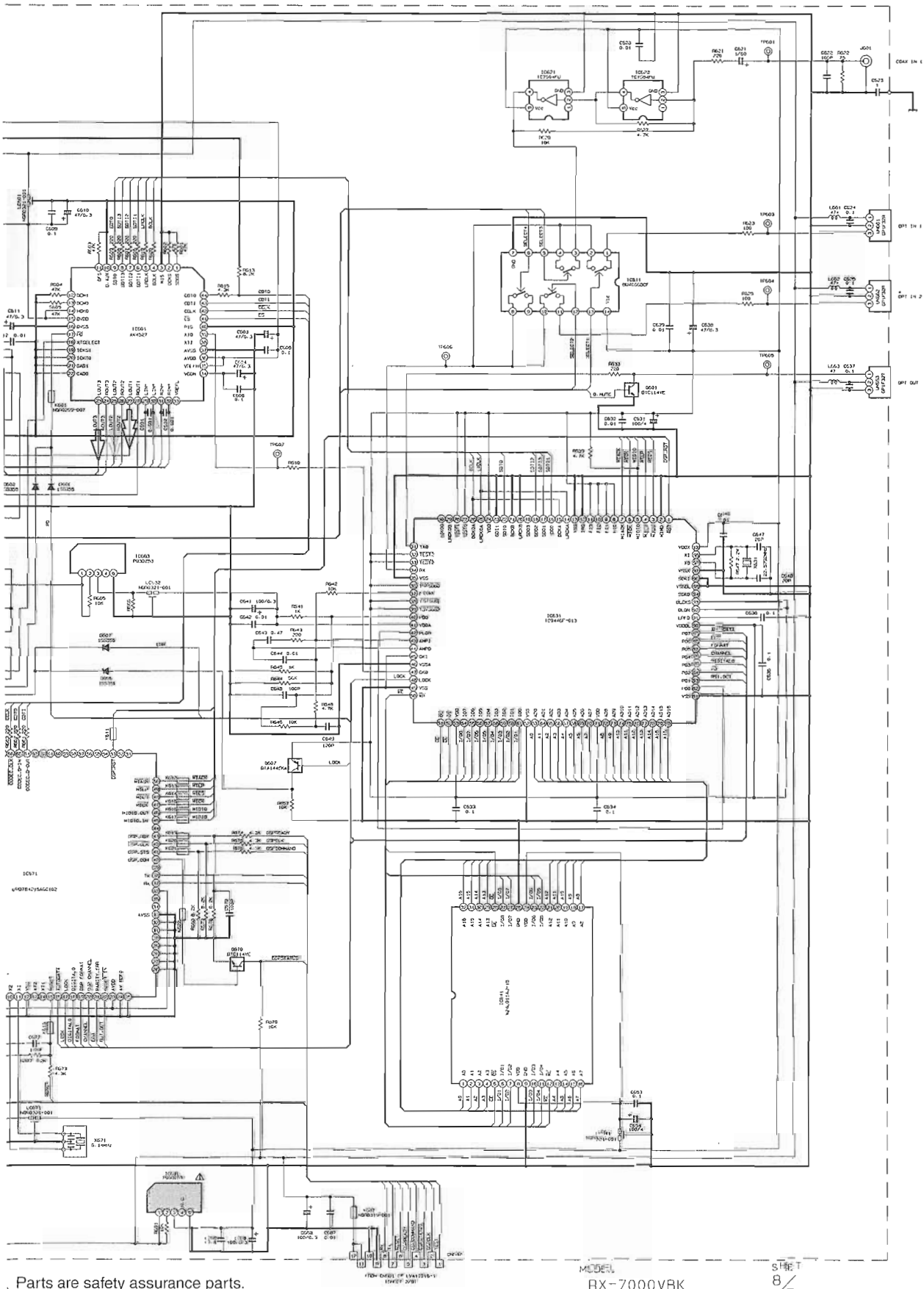
FL Display & System control section




MODEL
RX-7000VBK
SHEET
7/8
LVA10016-3

■ DSP Section


LVA10086
SURROUND Signal
CENTER Signal
AUDIO Signal
FRONT Signal



Parts are safety assurance parts.
When replacing those parts make
sure to use the specified one.

MODEL
RX-7000VBK

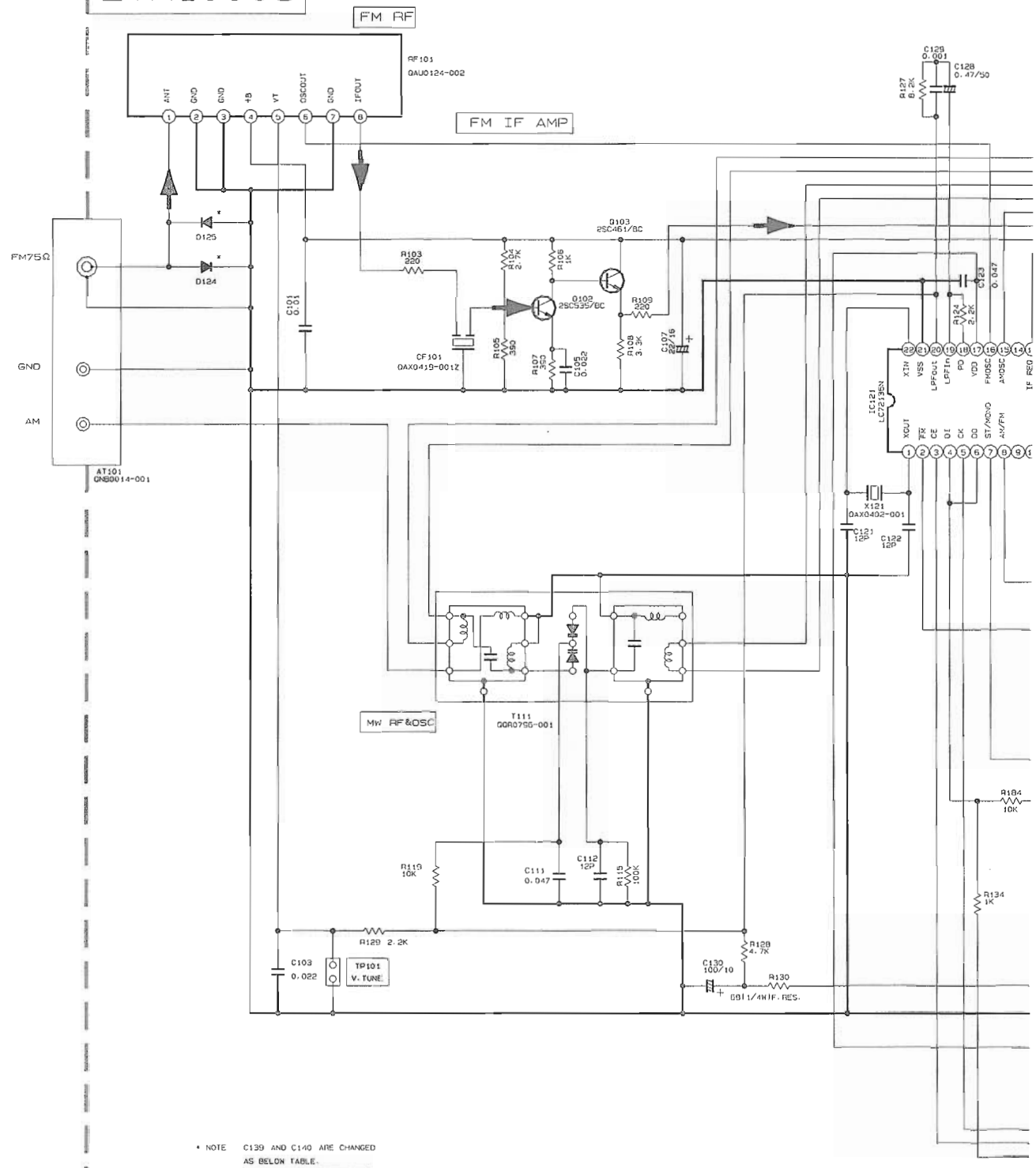
SHEET
8
/E

D | E | F | G | H

Tuner section

FOR J, C, U, A

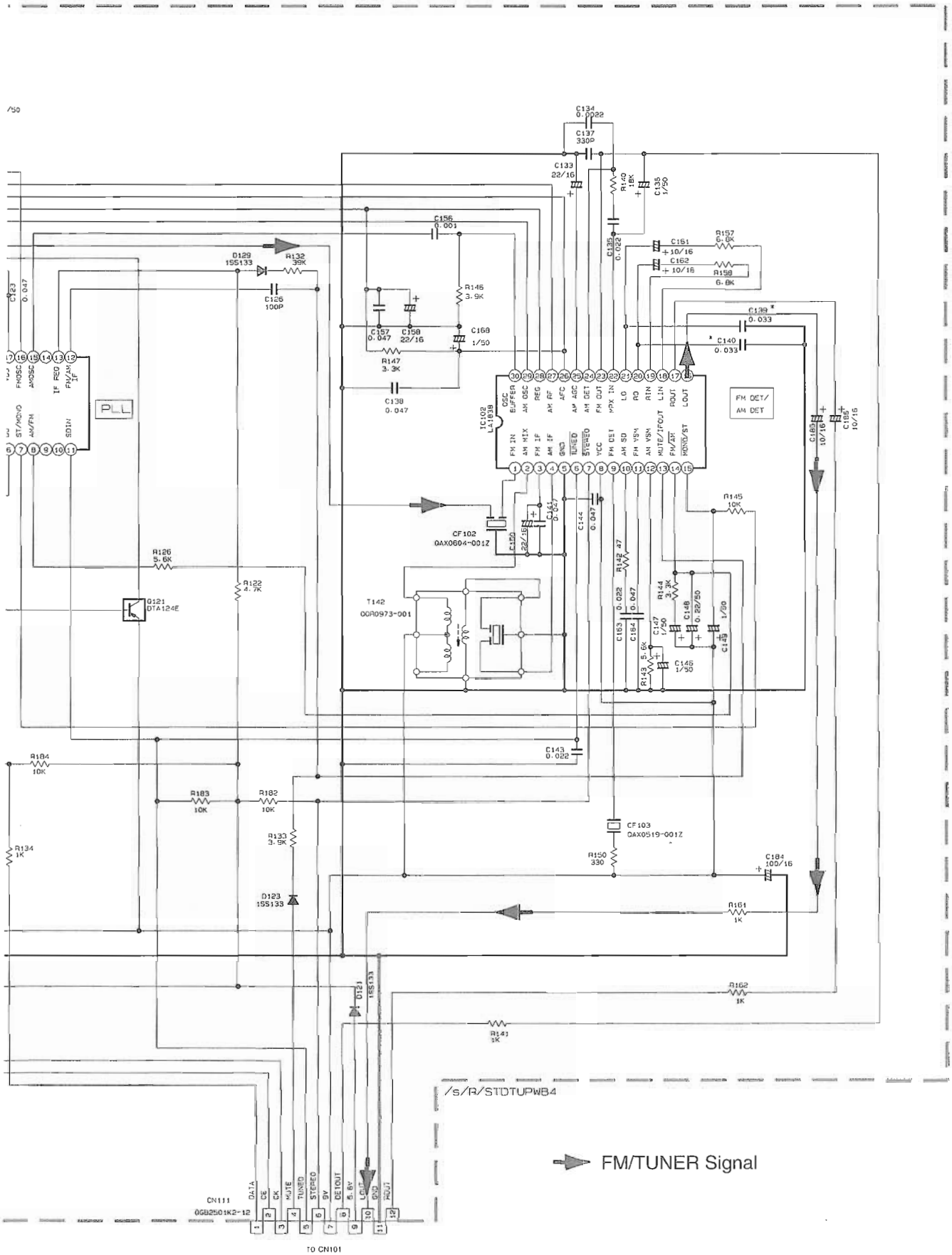
LVA10009



* NOTE C139 AND C140 ARE CHANGED AS BELOW TABLE.

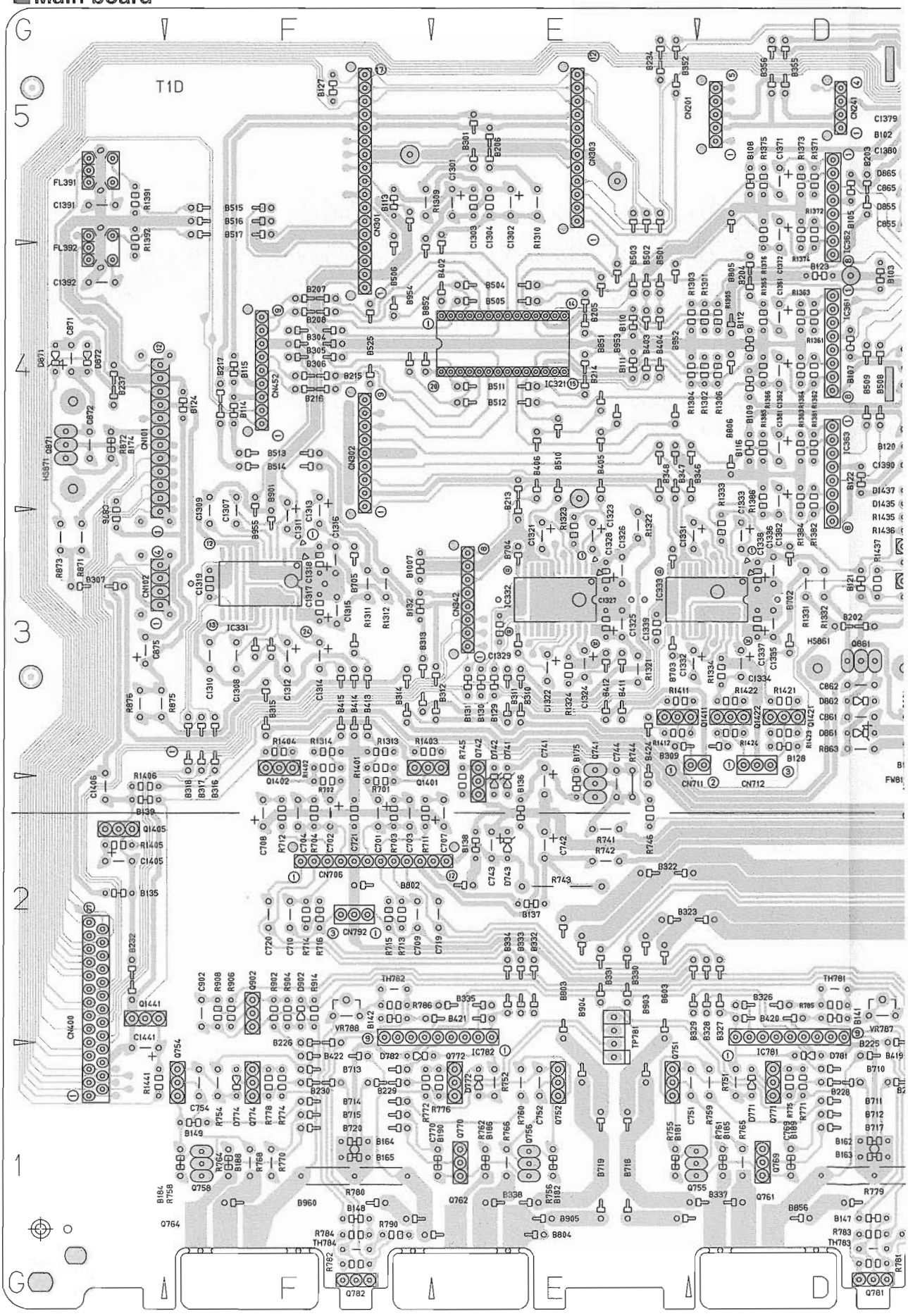
	C139. C140
J. C	0. 033
U. A	0. 022

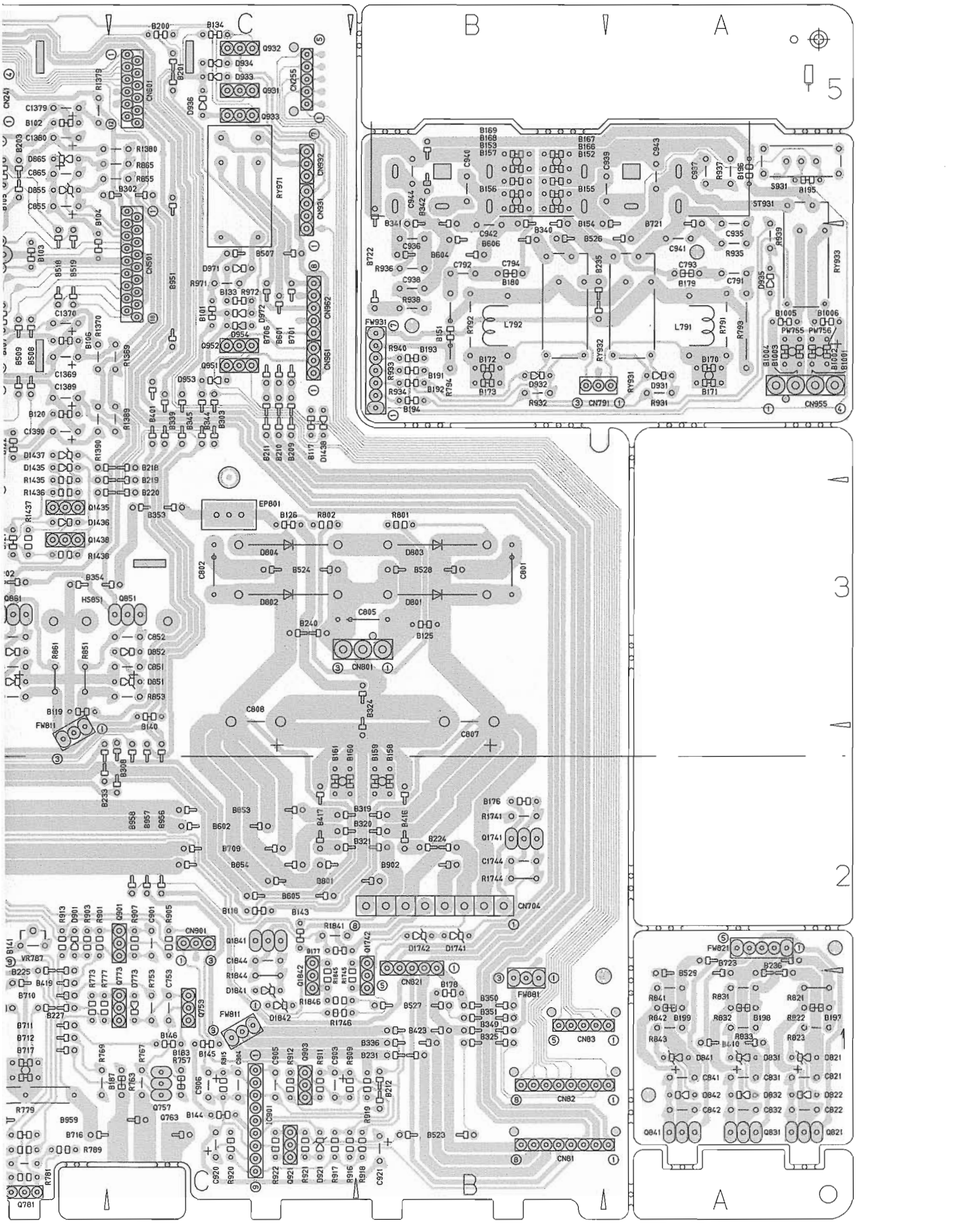
D124 AND D125 ARE USED IN J/C VERSION ONLY


/S/R/STDTUPWB4
FM/TUNER Signal
PLL
FM DET/
AM DET
CF102
CF103
T142
IC102
CN111
TO CN101

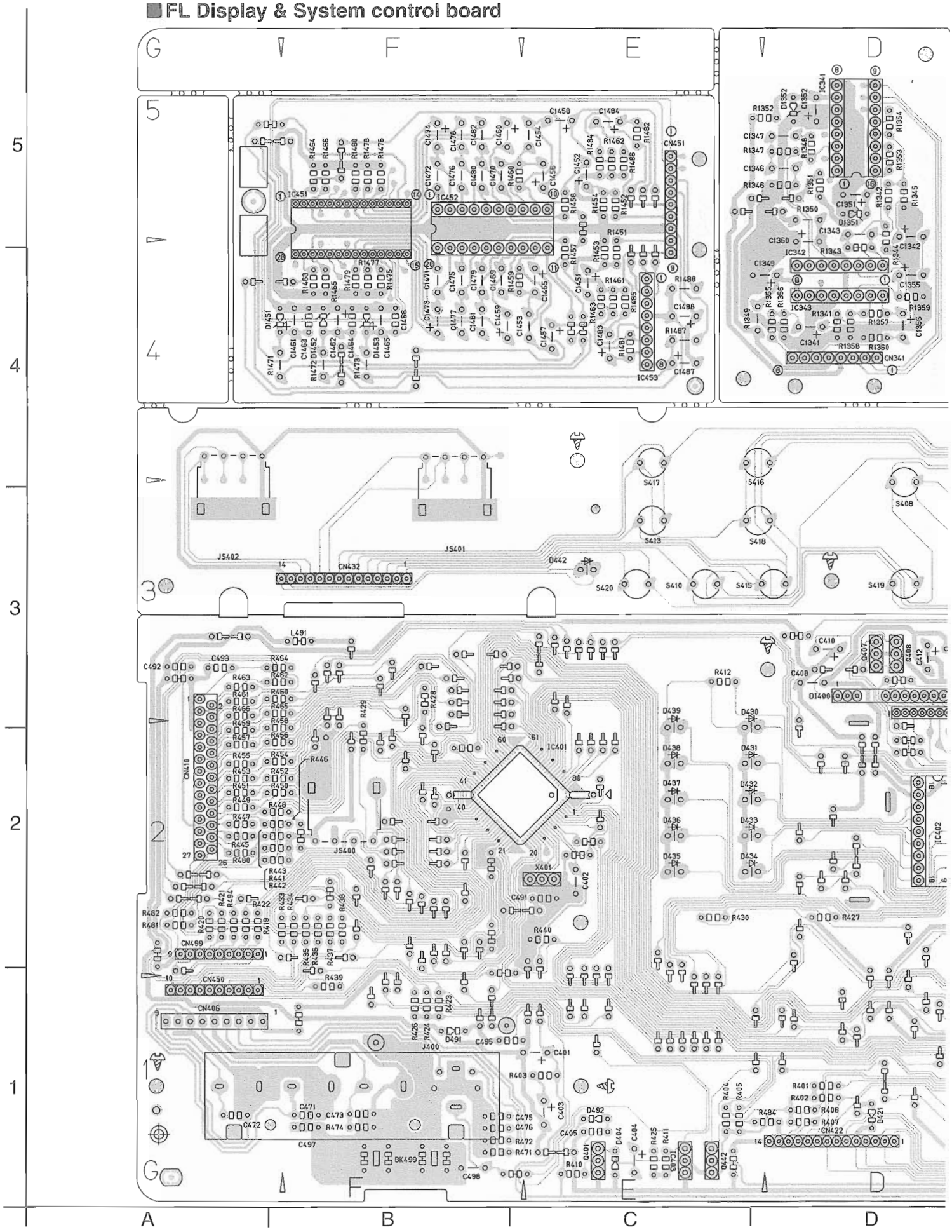
Printed circuit boards

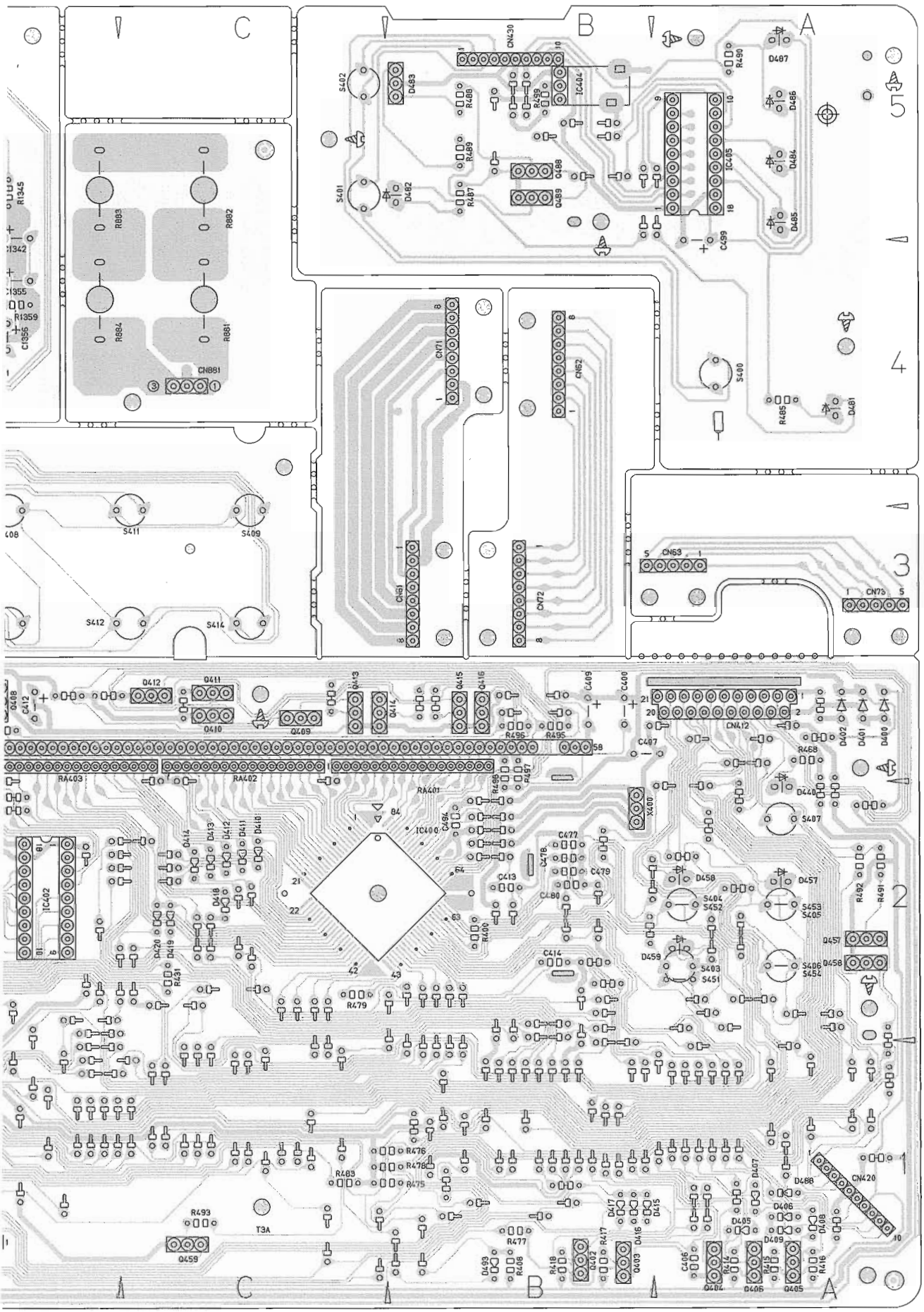
■ Main board



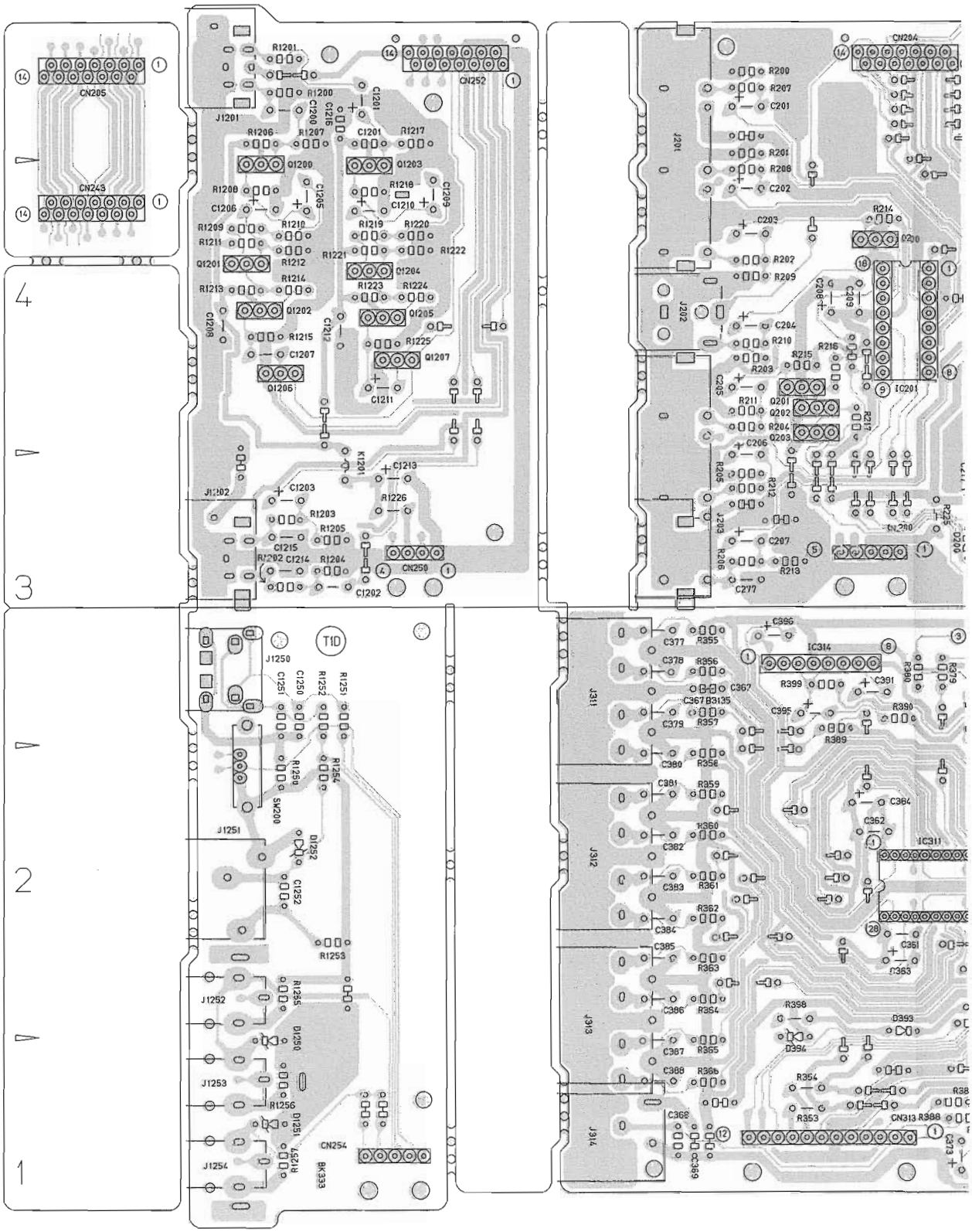

C
B
A
5
3
2
1
D
E
F
G
H
CN801
CN704
CN82
CN83
CN81
CN955
CN791
FW811
FW881
FW931
FW821
EP801
Q851
Q881
Q1435
D1436
Q1438
Q932
D934
D933
Q931
Q933
Q954
Q952
Q951
D953
Q1741
Q1841
Q1842
Q753
Q757
Q763
Q781
Q901
Q903
Q905
Q907
Q913
Q773
Q777
Q821
Q831
Q841
D1741
D1742
D1841
D1842
D801
D802
D803
D804
D971
D932
D931
D935
D939
D1437
D1435
D1438
D852
D851
D853
D841
D842
D832
D822
D831
D821
L792
L791
RY971
RY931
RY932
RY933
ST931
S931
HS851
VR787
CN24
CN255
CN501
CN601
CN901
CN931
CN932
CN961
CN962
B200
B134
B201
B936
B507
B951
B971
B972
B133
B101
B706
B601
B781
B401
B339
B345
B344
B303
B211
B210
B209
B117
B120
B353
B354
B126
B802
B524
B528
B801
B240
B805
B125
B324
B808
B807
B140
B119
B308
B233
B958
B957
B956
B853
B602
B709
B654
B902
B605
B801
B118
B143
B319
B320
B321
B224
B417
B416
B161
B160
B159
B158
B176
B178
B350
B351
B349
B325
B423
B336
B231
B212
B523
B527
B146
B183
B145
B144
B959
B716
B779
B781
B789
B227
B225
B419
B710
B711
B712
B717
B141
B723
B236
B529
B199
B198
B197
B843
B833
B823
B810
B1005
B1006
B1004
B1003
B1002
B1001
PW755
PW756
B340
B341
B342
B604
B606
B722
B721
B526
B154
B155
B156
B157
B168
B169
B167
B166
B152
B939
B196
B195
B935
B941
B937
B943
B944
B940
B938
B792
B151
B172
B173
B191
B192
B193
B794
B180
B235
B179
B793
B171
B170
B604
B603
B602
B601
B600
B599
B598
B597
B596
B595
B594
B593
B592
B591
B590
B589
B588
B587
B586
B585
B584
B583
B582
B581
B580
B579
B578
B577
B576
B575
B574
B573
B572
B571
B570
B569
B568
B567
B566
B565
B564
B563
B562
B561
B560
B559
B558
B557
B556
B555
B554
B553
B552
B551
B550
B549
B548
B547
B546
B545
B544
B543
B542
B541
B540
B539
B538
B537
B536
B535
B534
B533
B532
B531
B530
B529
B528
B527
B526
B525
B524
B523
B522
B521
B520
B519
B518
B517
B516
B515
B514
B513
B512
B511
B510
B509
B508
B507
B506
B505
B504
B503
B502
B501
B500
B499
B498
B497
B496
B495
B494
B493
B492
B491
B490
B489
B488
B487
B486
B485
B484
B483
B482
B481
B480
B479
B478
B477
B476
B475
B474
B473
B472
B471
B470
B469
B468
B467
B466
B465
B464
B463
B462
B461
B460
B459
B458
B457
B456
B455
B454
B453
B452
B451
B450
B449
B448
B447
B446
B445
B444
B443
B442
B441
B440
B439
B438
B437
B436
B435
B434
B433
B432
B431
B430
B429
B428
B427
B426
B425
B424
B423
B422
B421
B420
B419
B418
B417
B416
B415
B414
B413
B412
B411
B410
B409
B408
B407
B406
B405
B404
B403
B402
B401
B400
B399
B398
B397
B396
B395
B394
B393
B392
B391
B390
B389
B388
B387
B386
B385
B384
B383
B382
B381
B380
B379
B378
B377
B376
B375
B374
B373
B372
B371
B370
B369
B368
B367
B366
B365
B364
B363
B362
B361
B360
B359
B358
B357
B356
B355
B354
B353
B352
B351
B350
B349
B348
B347
B346
B345
B344
B343
B342
B341
B340
B339
B338
B337
B336
B335
B334
B333
B332
B331
B330
B329
B328
B327
B326
B325
B324
B323
B322
B321
B320
B319
B318
B317
B316
B315
B314
B313
B312
B311
B310
B309
B308
B307
B306
B305
B304
B303
B302
B301
B300
B299
B298
B297
B296
B295
B294
B293
B292
B291
B290
B289
B288
B287
B286
B285
B284
B283
B282
B281
B280
B279
B278
B277
B276
B275
B274
B273
B272
B271
B270
B269
B268
B267
B266
B265
B264
B263
B262
B261
B260
B259
B258
B257
B256
B255
B254
B253
B252
B251
B250
B249
B248
B247
B246
B245
B244
B243
B242
B241
B240
B239
B238
B237
B236
B235
B234
B233
B232
B231
B230
B229
B228
B227
B226
B225
B224
B223
B222
B221
B220
B219
B218
B217
B216
B215
B214
B213
B212
B211
B210
B209
B208
B207
B206
B205
B204
B203
B202
B201
B200
B199
B198
B197
B196
B195
B194
B193
B192
B191
B190
B189
B188
B187
B186
B185
B184
B183
B182
B181
B180
B179
B178
B177
B176
B175
B174
B173
B172
B171
B170
B169
B168
B167
B166
B165
B164
B163
B162
B161
B160
B159
B158
B157
B156
B155
B154
B153
B152
B151
B150
B149
B148
B147
B146
B145
B144
B143
B142
B141
B140
B139
B138
B137
B136
B135
B134
B133
B132
B131
B130
B129
B128
B127
B126
B125
B124
B123
B122
B121
B120
B119
B118
B117
B116
B115
B114
B113
B112
B111
B110
B109
B108
B107
B106
B105
B104
B103
B102
B101
B100
B99
B98
B97
B96
B95
B94
B93
B92
B91
B90
B89
B88
B87
B86
B85
B84
B83
B82
B81
B80
B79
B78
B77
B76
B75
B74
B73
B72
B71
B70
B69
B68
B67
B66
B65
B64
B63
B62
B61
B60
B59
B58
B57
B56
B55
B54
B53
B52
B51
B50
B49
B48
B47
B46
B45
B44
B43
B42
B41
B40
B39
B38
B37
B36
B35
B34
B33
B32
B31
B30
B29
B28
B27
B26
B25
B24
B23
B22
B21
B20
B19
B18
B17
B16
B15
B14
B13
B12
B11
B10
B9
B8
B7
B6
B5
B4
B3
B2
B1
R1379
R1380
R865
R855
R1370
R1369
R1389
R1390
R1435
R1436
R1437
R861
R851
R853
R1741
R1744
R1841
R1842
R1844
R1845
R1746
R1743
R1745
R753
R773
R763
R757
R769
R767
R779
R781
R789
R913
R901
R903
R905
R907
R911
R912
R915
R917
R916
R918
R919
R920
R921
R922
R931
R932
R933
R934
R935
R936
R937
R938
R939
R940
R941
R942
R943
R944
R945
R946
R947
R948
R949
R950
R951
R952
R953
R954
R955
R956
R957
R958
R959
R960
R961
R962
R963
R964
R965
R966
R967
R968
R969
R970
R971
R972
R973
R974
R975
R976
R977
R978
R979
R980
R981
R982
R983
R984
R985
R986
R987
R988
R989
R990
R991
R992
R993
R994
R995
R996
R997
R998
R999
R1000
R1001
R1002
R1003
R1004
R1005
R1006
R1007
R1008
R1009
R1010
R1011
R1012
R1013
R1014
R1015
R1016
R1017
R1018
R1019
R1020
R1021
R1022
R1023
R1024
R1025
R1026
R1027
R1028
R1029
R1030
R1031
R1032
R1033
R1034
R1035
R1036
R1037
R1038
R1039
R1040
R1041
R1042
R1043
R1044
R1045
R1046
R1047
R1048
R1049
R1050
R1051
R1052
R1053
R1054
R1055
R1056
R1057
R1058
R1059
R1060
R1061
R1062
R1063
R1064
R1065
R1066
R1067
R1068
R1069
R1070
R1071
R1072
R1073
R1074
R1075
R1076
R1077
R1078
R1079
R1080
R1081
R1082
R1083
R1084
R1085
R1086
R1087
R1088
R1089
R1090
R1091
R1092
R1093
R1094
R1095
R1096
R1097
R1098
R1099
R1100
R1101
R1102
R1103
R1104
R1105
R1106
R1107
R1108
R1109
R1110
R1111
R1112
R1113
R1114
R1115
R1116
R1117
R1118
R1119
R1120
R1121
R1122
R1123
R1124
R1125
R1126
R1127
R1128
R1129
R1130
R1131
R1132
R1133
R1134
R1135
R1136
R1137
R1138
R1139
R1140
R1141
R1142
R1143
R1144
R1145
R1146
R1147
R1148
R1149
R1150
R1151
R1152
R1153
R1154
R1155
R1156
R1157
R1158
R1159
R1160
R1161
R1162
R1163
R1164
R1165
R1166
R1167
R1168
R1169
R1170
R1171
R1172
R1173
R1174
R1175
R1176
R1177
R1178
R1179
R1180
R1181
R1182
R1183
R1184
R1185
R1186
R1187
R1188
R1189
R1190
R1191
R1192
R1193
R1194
R1195
R1196
R1197
R1198
R1199
R1200
R1201
R1202
R1203
R1204
R1205
R1206
R1207
R1208
R1209
R1210
R1211
R1212
R1213
R1214
R1215
R1216
R1217
R1218
R1219
R1220
R1221
R1222
R1223
R1224
R1225
R1226
R1227
R1228
R1229
R1230
R1231
R1232
R1233
R1234
R1235
R1236
R1237
R1238
R1239
R1240
R1241
R1242
R1243
R1244
R1245
R1246
R1247
R1248
R1249
R1250
R1251
R1252
R1253
R1254
R1255
R1256
R1257
R1258
R1259
R1260
R1261
R1262
R1263
R1264
R1265
R1266
R1267
R1268
R1269
R1270
R1271
R1272
R1273
R1274
R1275
R1276
R1277
R1278
R1279
R1280
R1281
R1282
R1283
R1284
R1285
R1286
R1287
R1288
R1289
R1290
R1291
R1292
R1293
R1294
R1295
R1296
R1297
R1298
R1299
R1300
R1301
R1302
R1303
R1304
R1305
R1306
R1307
R1308
R1309
R1310
R1311
R1312
R1313
R1314
R1315
R1316
R1317
R1318
R1319
R1320
R1321
R1322
R1323
R1324
R1325
R1326
R1327
R1328
R1329
R1330
R1331
R1332
R1333
R1334
R1335
R1336
R1337
R1338
R1339
R1340
R1341
R1342
R1343
R1344
R1345
R1346
R1347
R1348
R1349
R1350
R1351
R1352
R1353
R1354
R1355
R1356
R1357
R1358
R1359
R1360
R1361
R1362
R1363
R1364
R1365
R1366
R1367
R1368
R1369
R1370
R1371
R1372
R1373
R1374
R1375
R1376
R1377
R1378
R1379
R1380
R1381
R1382
R1383
R1384
R1385
R1386
R1387
R1388
R1389
R1390
R1391
R1392
R1393
R1394
R1395
R1396
R1397
R1398
R1399
R1400
R1401
R1402
R1403
R1404
R1405
R1406
R1407
R1408
R1409
R1410
R1411
R1412
R1413
R1414
R1415
R1416
R1417
R1418
R1419
R1420
R1421
R1422
R1423
R1424
R1425
R1426
R1427
R1428
R1429
R1430
R1431
R1432
R1433
R1434
R1435
R1436
R1437
R1438
R1439
R1440
R1441
R1442
R1443
R1444
R1445
R1446
R1447
R1448
R1449
R1450
R1451
R1452
R1453
R1454
R1455
R1456
R1457
R1458
R1459
R1460
R1461
R1462
R1463
R1464
R1465
R1466
R1467
R1468
R1469
R1470
R1471
R1472
R1473
R1474
R1475
R1476
R1477
R1478
R1479
R1480
R1481
R1482
R1483
R1484
R1485
R1486
R1487
R1488
R1489
R1490
R1491
R1492
R1493
R1494
R1495
R1496
R1497
R1498
R1499
R1500
R1501
R1502
R1503
R1504
R1505
R1506
R1507
R1508
R1509
R1510
R1511
R1512
R1513
R1514
R1515
R1516
R1517
R1518
R1519
R1520
R1521
R1522
R1523
R1524
R1525
R1526
R1527
R1528
R1529
R1530
R1531
R1532
R1533
R1534
R1535
R1536
R1537
R1538
R1539
R1540
R1541
R1542
R1543
R1544
R1545
R1546
R1547
R1548
R1549
R1550
R1551
R1552
R1553
R1554
R1555
R1556
R1557
R1558
R1559
R1560
R1561
R1562
R1563
R1564
R1565
R1566
R1567
R1568
R1569
R1570
R1571
R1572
R1573
R1574
R1575
R1576
R1577
R1578
R1579
R1580
R1581
R1582
R1583
R1584
R1585
R1586
R1587
R1588
R1589
R1590
R1591
R1592
R1593
R1594
R1595
R1596
R1597
R1598
R1599
R1600
R1601
R1602
R1603
R1604
R1605
R1606
R1607
R1608
R1609
R1610
R1611
R1612
R1613
R1614
R1615
R1616
R1617
R1618
R1619
R1620
R1621
R1622
R1623
R1624
R1625
R1626
R1627
R1628
R1629
R1630
R1631
R1632
R1633
R1634
R1635
R1636
R1637
R1638
R1639
R1640
R1641
R1642
R1643
R1644
R1645
R1646
R1647
R1648
R1649
R1650
R1651
R1652
R1653
R1654
R1655
R1656
R1657
R1658
R1659
R1660
R1661
R1662
R1663
R1664
R1665
R1666
R1667
R1668
R1669
R1670
R1671
R1672
R1673
R1674
R1675
R1676
R1677
R1678
R1679
R1680
R1681
R1682
R1683
R1684
R1685
R1686
R1687
R1688
R1689
R1690
R1691
R1692
R1693
R1694
R1695
R1696
R1697
R1698
R1699
R1700
R1701
R1702
R1703
R1704
R1705
R1706
R1707
R1708
R1709
R1710
R1711
R1712
R1713
R1714
R1715
R1716
R1717
R1718
R1719
R1720
R1721
R1722
R1723
R1724
R1725
R1726
R1727
R1728
R1729
R1730
R1731
R1732
R1733
R1734
R1735
R1736
R1737
R1738
R1739
R1740
R1741
R1742
R1743
R1744
R1745
R1746
R1747
R1748
R1749
R1750
R1751
R1752
R1753
R1754
R1755
R1756
R1757
R1758
R1759
R1760
R1761
R1762
R1763
R1764
R1765
R1766
R1767
R1768
R1769
R1770
R1771
R1772
R1773
R1774
R1775
R1776
R1777
R1778
R1779
R1780
R1781
R1782
R1783
R1784
R1785
R1786
R1787
R1788
R1789
R1790
R1791
R1792
R1793
R1794
R1795
R1796
R1797
R1798
R1799
R1800
R1801
R1802
R1803
R1804
R1805
R1806
R1807
R1808
R1809
R1810
R1811
R1812
R1813
R1814
R1815
R1816
R1817
R1818
R1819
R1820
R1821
R1822
R1823
R1824
R1825
R1826
R1827
R1828
R1829
R1830
R1831
R1832
R1833
R1834
R1835
R1836
R1837
R1838
R1839
R1840
R1841
R1842
R1843
R1844
R1845
R1846
R1847
R1848
R1849
R1850
R1851
R1852
R1853
R1854
R1855
R1856
R1857
R1858
R1859
R1860
R1861
R1862
R1863
R1864
R1865
R1866
R1867
R1868
R1869
R1870
R1871
R1872
R1873
R1874
R1875
R1876
R1877
R1878
R1879
R1880
R1881
R1882
R1883
R1884
R1885
R1886
R1887
R1888
R1889
R1890
R1891
R1892
R1893
R1894
R1895
R1896
R1897
R1898
R1899
R1900
R1901
R1902
R1903
R1904
R1905
R1906
R1907
R1908
R1909
R1910
R1911
R1912
R1913
R1914
R1915
R1916
R1917
R1918
R1919
R1920
R1921
R1922
R1923
R1924
R1925
R1926
R1927
R1928
R1929
R1930
R1931
R1932
R1933
R1934
R1935
R1936
R1937
R1938
R1939
R1940
R1941
R1942
R1943
R1944
R1945
R1946
R1947
R1948
R1949
R1950
R1951
R1952
R1953
R1954
R1955
R1956
R1957
R1958
R1959
R1960
R1961
R1962
R1963
R1964
R1965
R1966
R1967
R1968
R1969
R1970
R1971
R1972
R1973
R1974
R1975
R1976
R1977
R1978
R1979
R1980
R1981
R1982
R1983
R1984
R1985
R1986
R1987
R1988
R1989
R1990
R1991
R1992
R1993
R1994
R1995
R1996
R1997
R1998
R1999
R2000
R2001
R2002
R2003
R2004
R2005
R2006
R2007
R2008
R2009
R2010
R2011
R2012
R2013
R2014
R2015
R2016
R2017
R2018
R2019
R2020
R2021
R2022
R2023
R2024
R2025
R2026
R2027
R2028
R2029
R2030
R2031
R2032
R2033
R2034
R2035
R2036
R2037
R2038
R2039
R2040
R2041
R2042
R2043
R2044
R2045
R2046
R2047
R2048
R2049
R2050
R2051
R2052
R2053
R2054
R2055
R2056
R2057
R2058
R2059
R2060
R2061
R2062
R2063
R2064
R2065
R2066
R2067
R2068
R2069
R2070
R2071
R2072
R2073
R2074
R2075
R2076
R2077
R2078
R2079
R2080
R2081
R2082
R2083
R2084
R2085
R2086
R2087
R2088
R2089
R2090
R2091
R2092
R2093
R2094
R2095
R2096
R2097
R2098
R2099
R2100
R2101
R2102
R2103
R2104
R2105
R2106
R2107
R2108
R2109
R2110
R2111
R2112
R2113
R2114
R2115
R2116
R2117
R2118
R2119
R2120
R2121
R2122
R2123
R2124
R2125
R2126
R2127
R2128
R2129
R2130
R2131
R2132
R2133
R2134
R2135
R2136
R2137
R2138
R2139
R2140
R2141
R2142
R2143
R2144
R2145
R2146
R2147
R2148
R2149
R2150
R2151
R2152
R2153
R2154
R2155
R2156
R2157
R2158
R2159
R2160
R2161
R2162
R2163
R2164
R2165
R2166
R2167
R2168
R2169
R2170
R2171
R2172
R2173
R2174
R2175
R2176
R2177
R2178
R2179
R2180
R2181
R2182
R2183
R2184
R2185
R2186
R2187
R2188
R2189
R2190
R2191
R2192
R2193
R2194
R2195
R2196
R2197
R2198
R2199
R2200
R2201
R2202
R2203
R2204
R2205
R2206
R2207
R2208
R2209
R2210
R2211
R2212
R2213
R2214
R2215
R2216
R2217
R2218
R2219
R2220
R2221
R2222
R2223
R2224
R2225
R2226
R2227
R2228
R2229
R2230
R2231
R2232
R2233
R2234
R2235
R2236
R2237
R2238
R2239
R2240
R2241
R2242
R2243
R2244
R2245
R2246
R2247
R2248
R2249
R2250
R2251
R2252
R2253
R2254
R2255
R2256
R2257
R2258
R2259
R2260
R2261
R2262
R2263
R2264
R2265
R2266
R2267
R2268
R2269
R2270
R2271
R2272
R2273
R2274
R2275
R2276
R2277
R2278
R2279
R2280
R2281
R2282
R2283
R2284
R2285
R2286
R2287
R2288
R2289
R2290
R2291
R2292
R2293
R2294
R2295
R2296
R2297
R2298
R2299
R2300
R2301
R2302
R2303
R2304
R2305
R2306
R2307
R2308
R2309
R2310
R2311
R2312
R2313
R2314
R2315
R2316
R2317
R2318
R2319
R2320
R2321
R2322
R2323
R2324
R2325
R2326
R2327
R2328
R2329
R2330
R2331
R2332
R2333
R2334
R2335
R2336
R2337
R2338
R2339
R2340
R2341
R2342
R2343
R2344
R2345
R2346
R2347
R2348
R2349
R2350
R2351
R2352
R2353
R2354
R2355
R2356
R2357
R2358
R2359
R2360
R2361
R2362
R2363
R2364
R2365
R2366
R2367
R2368
R2369
R2370
R2371
R2372
R2373
R2374
R2375
R2376
R2377
R2378
R2379
R2380
R2381
R2382
R2383
R2384
R2385
R2386
R2387
R2388
R2389
R2390
R2391
R2392
R2393
R2394
R2395
R2396
R2397
R2398
R2399
R2400
R2401
R2402
R2403
R2404
R2405
R2406
R2407
R2408
R2409
R2410
R2411
R2412
R2413
R2414
R2415
R2416
R2417
R2418
R2419
R2420
R2421
R2422
R2423
R2424
R2425
R2426
R2427
R2428
R2429
R2430
R2431
R2432
R2433
R2434
R2435
R2436
R2437
R2438
R2439
R2440
R2441
R2442
R2443
R2444
R2445
R2446
R2447
R2448
R2449
R2450
R2451
R2452
R2453
R2454
R2455
R2456
R2457
R2458
R2459
R2460
R2461
R2462
R2463
R2464
R2465
R2466
R2467
R2468
R2469
R2470
R2471
R2472
R2473
R2474
R2475
R2476
R2477
R2478
R2479
R2480
R2481
R2482
R2483
R2484
R2485
R2486
R2487
R2488
R2489
R2490
R2491
R2492
R2493
R2494
R2495
R2496
R2497
R2498
R2499
R2500
R2501
R2502
R2503
R2504
R2505
R2506
R2507
R2508
R2509
R2510
R2511
R2512
R2513
R2514
R2515
R2516
R2517
R2518
R2519
R2520
R2521
R2522
R2523
R2524
R2525
R2526
R2527
R2528
R2529
R2530
R2531
R2532
R2533
R2534
R2535
R2536
R2537
R2538
R2539
R2540
R2541
R2542
R2543
R2544
R2545
R2546
R2547
R2548
R2549
R2550
R2551
R2552
R2553
R2554
R2555
R2556
R2557
R2558
R2559
R2560
R2561
R2562
R2563
R2564
R2565
R2566
R2567
R2568
R2569
R2570
R2571
R2572
R2573
R2574
R2575
R2576
R2577
R2578
R2579
R2580
R2581
R2582
R2583
R2584
R2585
R2586
R2587
R2588
R2589
R2590
R2591
R2592
R2593
R2594
R2595
R2596
R2597
R2598
R2599
R2600
R2601
R2602
R2603
R2604
R2605
R2606
R2607
R2608
R2609
R2610
R2611
R2612
R2613
R2614
R2615
R2616
R2617
R2618
R2619
R2620
R2621
R2622
R2623
R2624
R2625
R2626
R2627
R2628
R2629
R2630
R2631
R2632
R2633
R2634
R2635
R2636
R2637
R2638
R2639
R2640
R2641
R2642
R2643
R2644
R2645
R2646
R2647
R2648
R2649
R2650
R2651
R2652
R2653
R2654
R2655
R2656
R2657
R2658
R2659
R2660
R2661
R2662
R2663
R2664
R2665
R2666
R2667
R2668
R2669
R2670
R2671
R2672
R2673
R2674
R2675
R2676
R2677
R2678
R2679
R2680
R2681
R2682
R2683
R2684
R2685
R2686
R2687
R2688
R2689
R2690
R2691
R2692
R2693
R2694
R2695
R2696
R2697
R2698
R2699
R2700
R2701
R2702
R2703
R2704
R2705
R2706
R2707
R2708
R2709
R2710
R2711
R2712
R2713
R2714
R2715
R2716
R2717
R2718
R2719
R2720
R2721
R2722
R2723
R2724
R2725
R2726
R2727
R2728
R2729
R2730
R2731
R2732
R2733
R2734
R2735
R2736
R2737
R2738
R2739
R2740
R2741
R2742
R2743
R2744
R2745
R2746
R2747
R2748
R2749
R2750
R2751
R2752
R2753
R2754
R2755
R2756
R2757
R2758
R2759
R2760
R2761
R2762
R2763
R2764
R2765
R2766
R2767
R2768
R2769
R2770
R2771
R2772
R2773
R2774
R2775
R2776
R2777
R2778
R2779
R2780
R2781
R2782
R2783
R2784
R2785
R2786
R2787
R2788
R2789
R2790
R2791
R2792
R2793
R2794
R2795
R2796
R2797
R2798
R2799
R2800
R2801
R2802
R2803
R2804
R2805
R2806
R2807
R2808
R2809
R2810
R2811
R2812
R2813
R2814
R2815
R2816
R2817
R2818
R2819
R2820
R2821
R2822
R2823
R2824
R2825
R2826
R2827
R2828
R2829
R2830
R2831
R2832
R2833
R2834
R2835
R2836
R2837
R2838
R2839
R2840
R2841
R2842
R2843
R2844
R2845
R2846
R2847
R2848
R2849
R2850
R2851
R2852
R2853
R2854
R2855
R2856
R2857
R2858
R2859
R2860
R2861
R2862
R2863
R2864
R2865
R2866
R2867
R2868
R2869
R2870
R2871
R2872
R2873
R2874
R2875
R2876
R2877
R2878
R2879
R2880
R2881
R2882
R2883
R2884
R2885
R2886
R2887
R2888
R2889
R2890
R2891
R2892
R2893
R2894
R2895
R2896
R2897
R2898
R2899
R2900
R2901
R2902
R2903
R2904
R2905
R2906
R2907
R2908
R2909
R2910
R2911
R2912
R2913
R2914
R2915
R2916
R2917
R2918
R2919
R2920
R2921
R2922
R2923
R2924
R2925
R2926
R2927
R2928
R2929
R2930
R2931
R2932
R2933
R2934
R2935
R2936
R2937
R2938
R2939
R2940
R2941
R2942
R2943
R2944
R2945
R2946
R2947
R2948
R2949
R2950
R2951
R2952
R2953
R2954
R2955
R2956
R2957
R2958
R2959
R2960
R2961
R2962
R2963
R2964
R2965
R2966
R2967
R2968
R2969
R2970
R2971
R2972
R2973
R2974
R2975
R2976
R2977
R2978
R2979
R2980
R2981
R2982
R2983
R2984
R2985
R2986
R2987
R2988
R2989
R2990
R2991
R2992
R2993
R2994
R2995
R2996
R2997
R2998
R2999
R3000

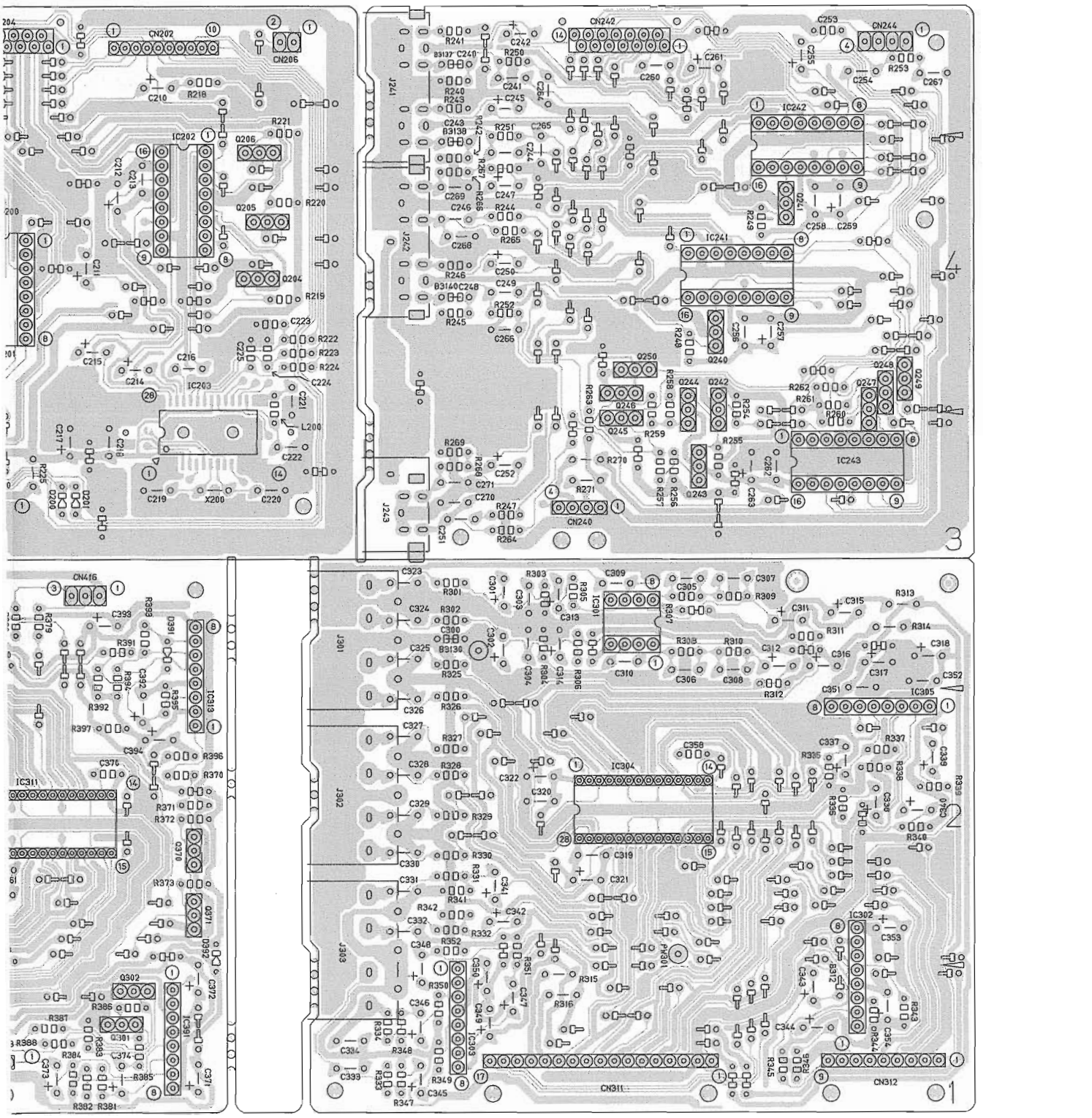
FL Display & System control board





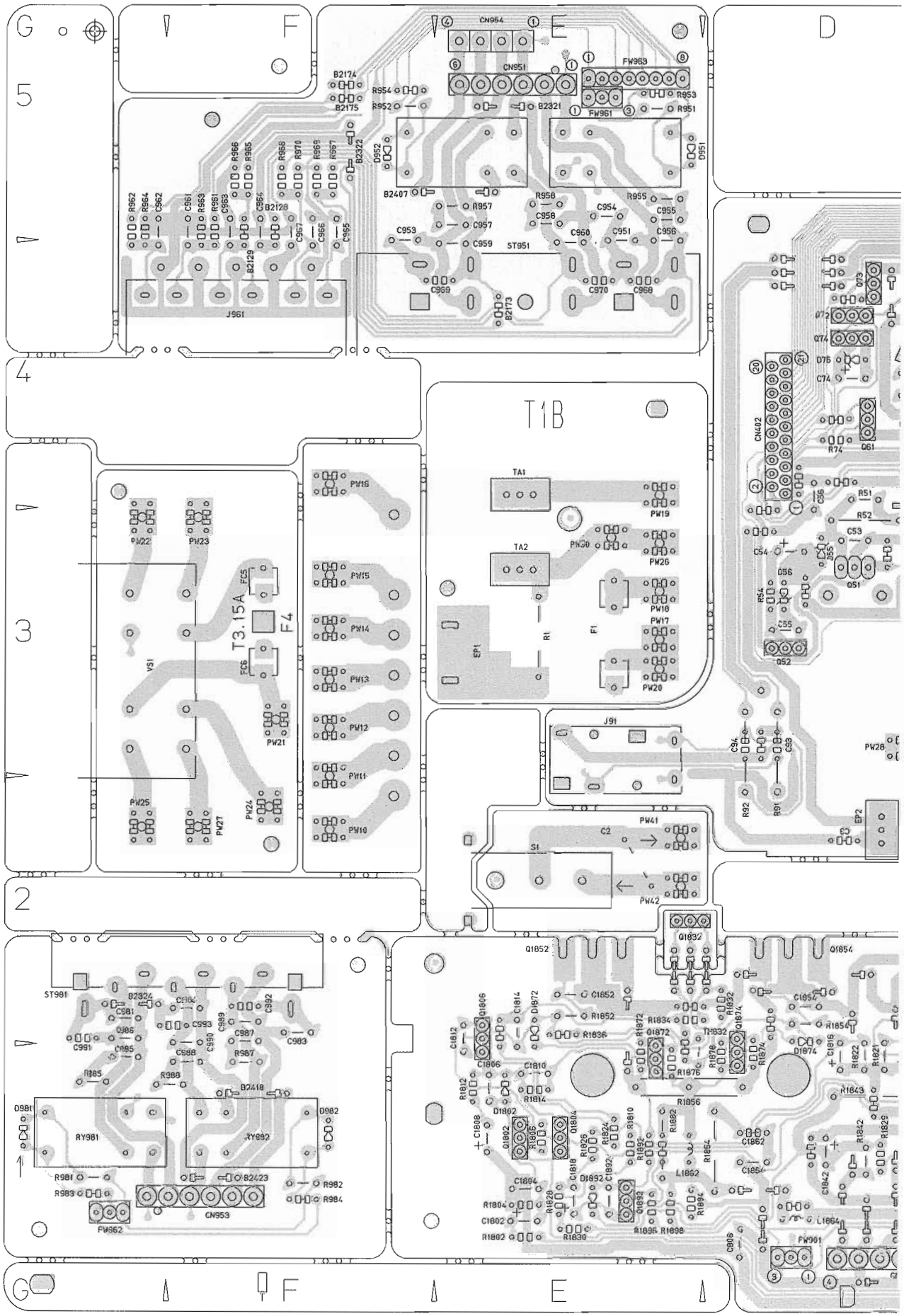
■ Input / output board

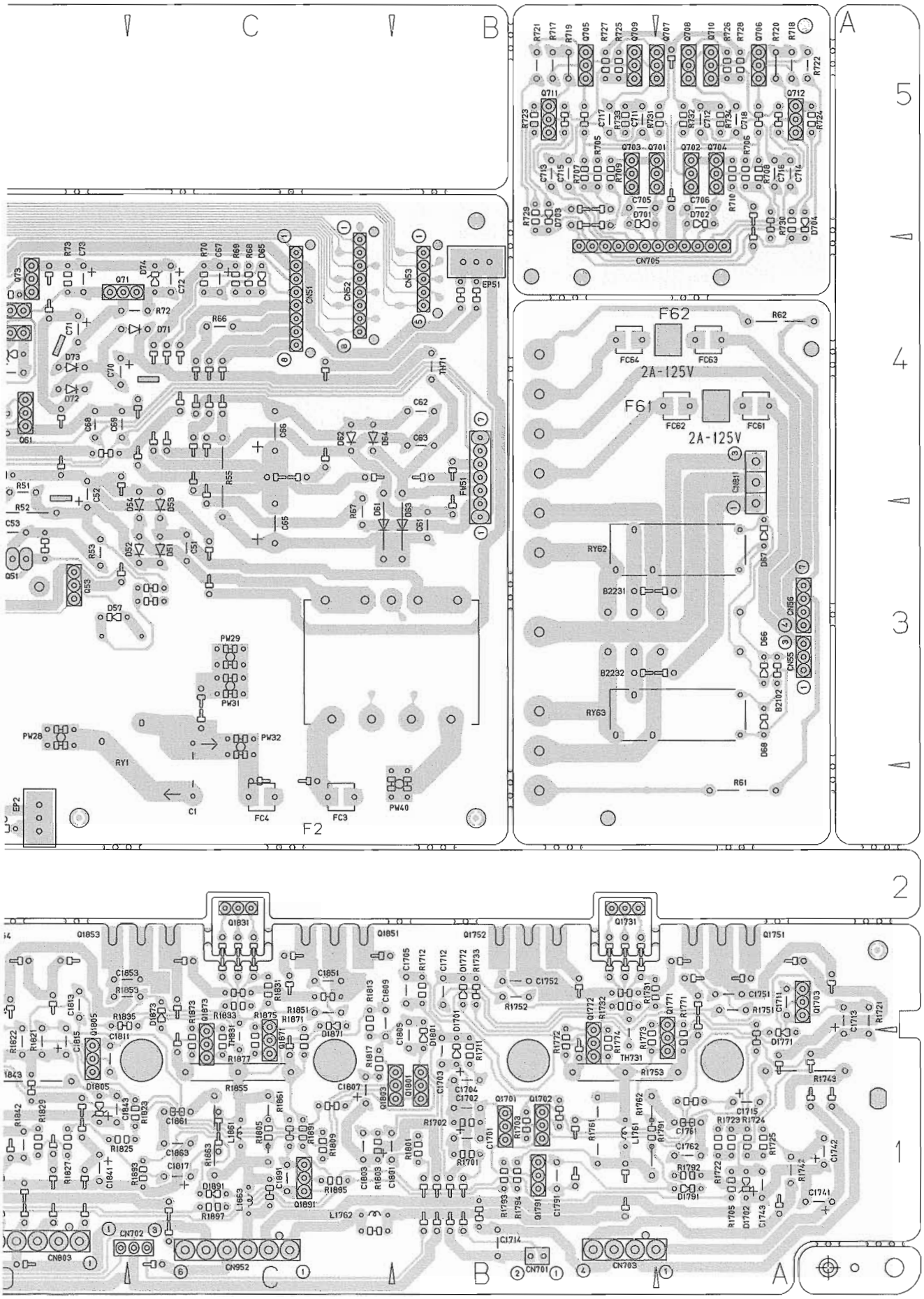



CN202
CN205
CN242
CN244
CN240
CN416
CN311
CN312
IC202
IC203
IC241
IC242
IC243
IC301
IC302
IC303
IC304
IC305
IC311
IC313
IC391
J241
J242
J243
J301
J302
J303
X200
L200
PW301
3
4
2
1

D | E | F | G | H

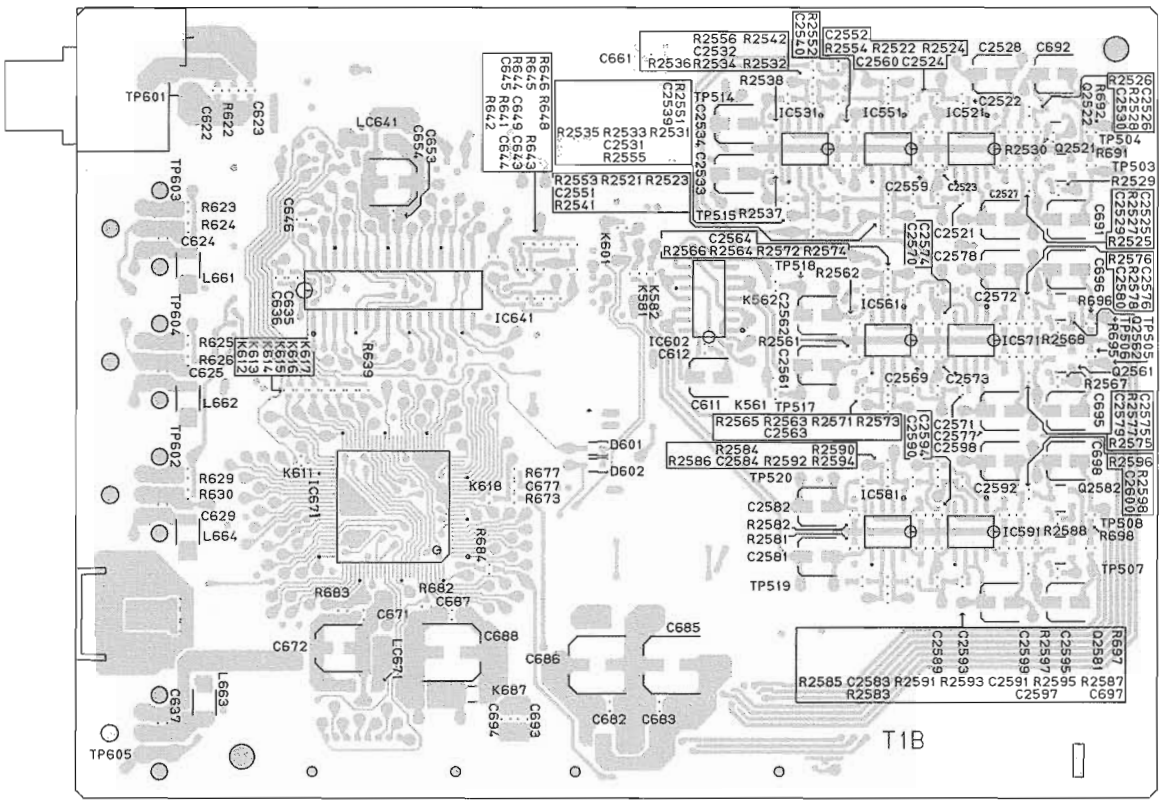
■Power AMP. & Power supply board



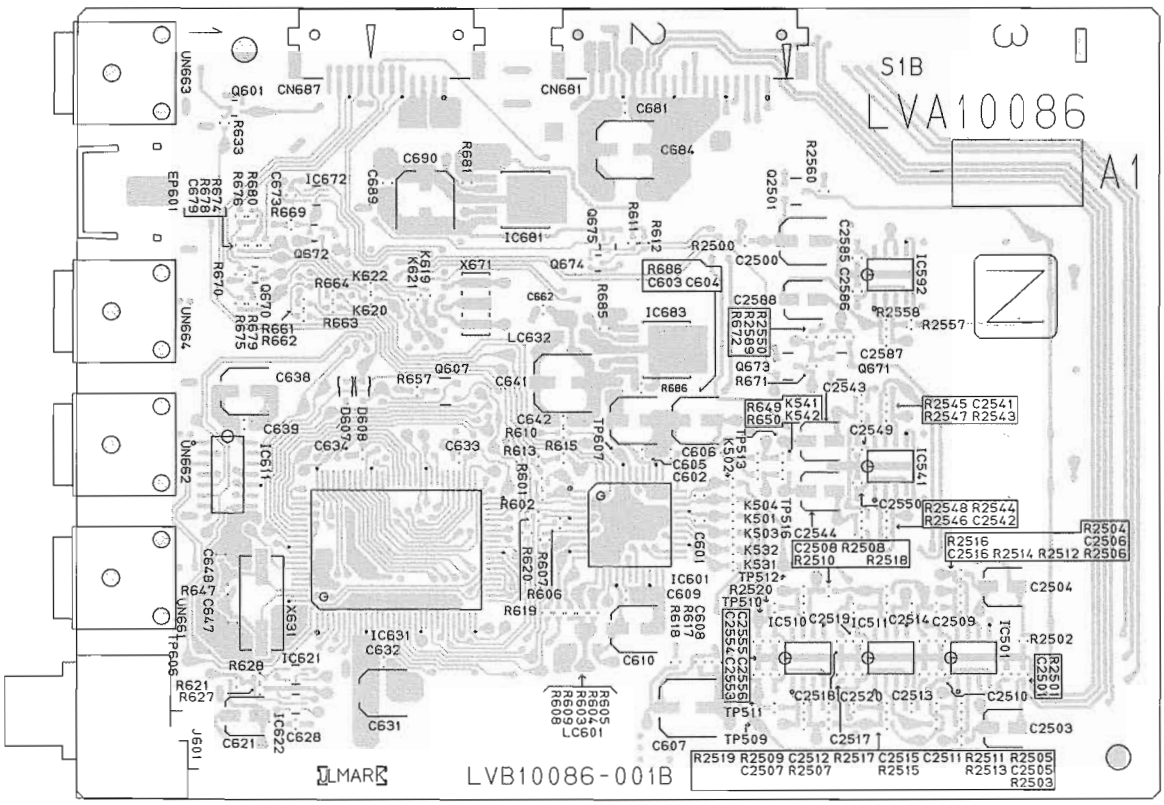

F62
2A-125V
F61
2A-125V
F2
CN705
CN803
CN952
CN702
CN701
CN703
RY62
RY63
RY1
PW28
PW29
PW31
PW32
PW40
FC64
FC63
FC62
FC61
FC4
FC3
EP2
EP51
FW51
TH71
TH731
TH831
TH1831
TH1871
TH1931
B2231
B2232
B2102
A
B
C
E
F
G
1
2
3
4
5

■DSP board

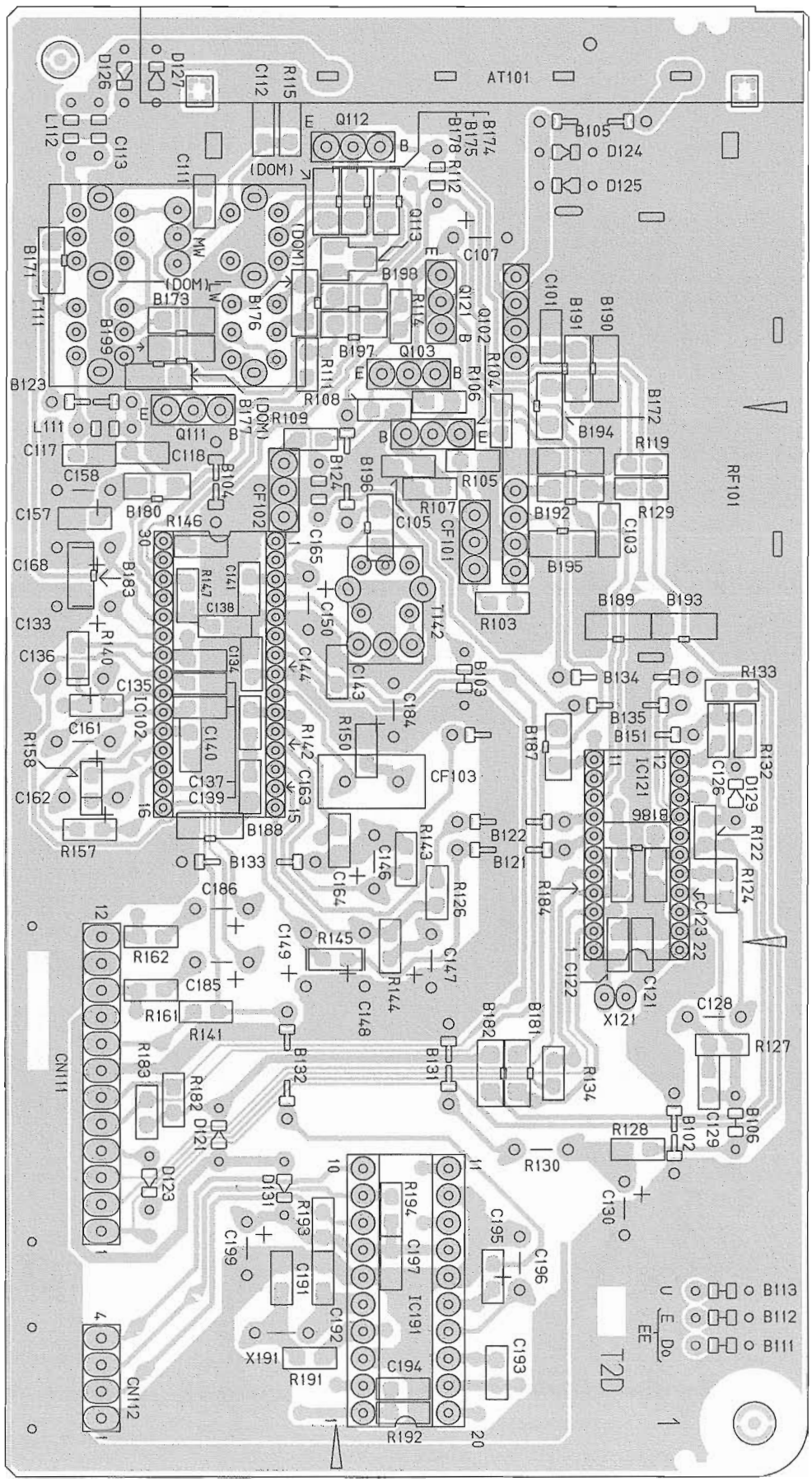
Reverse side



Forward side



Tuner board


AT101
RF101
IC121
IC191
IC102
CN111
CN112
CF101
CF102
CF103
T111
T142
X121
X191
T2D
(DOM)
MW
9818

PARTS LIST

[RX-7000VBK]

* All printed circuit boards and its assemblies are not available as service parts.

Areas suffix

J ---------- The U.S.A.
C ---------- Canada

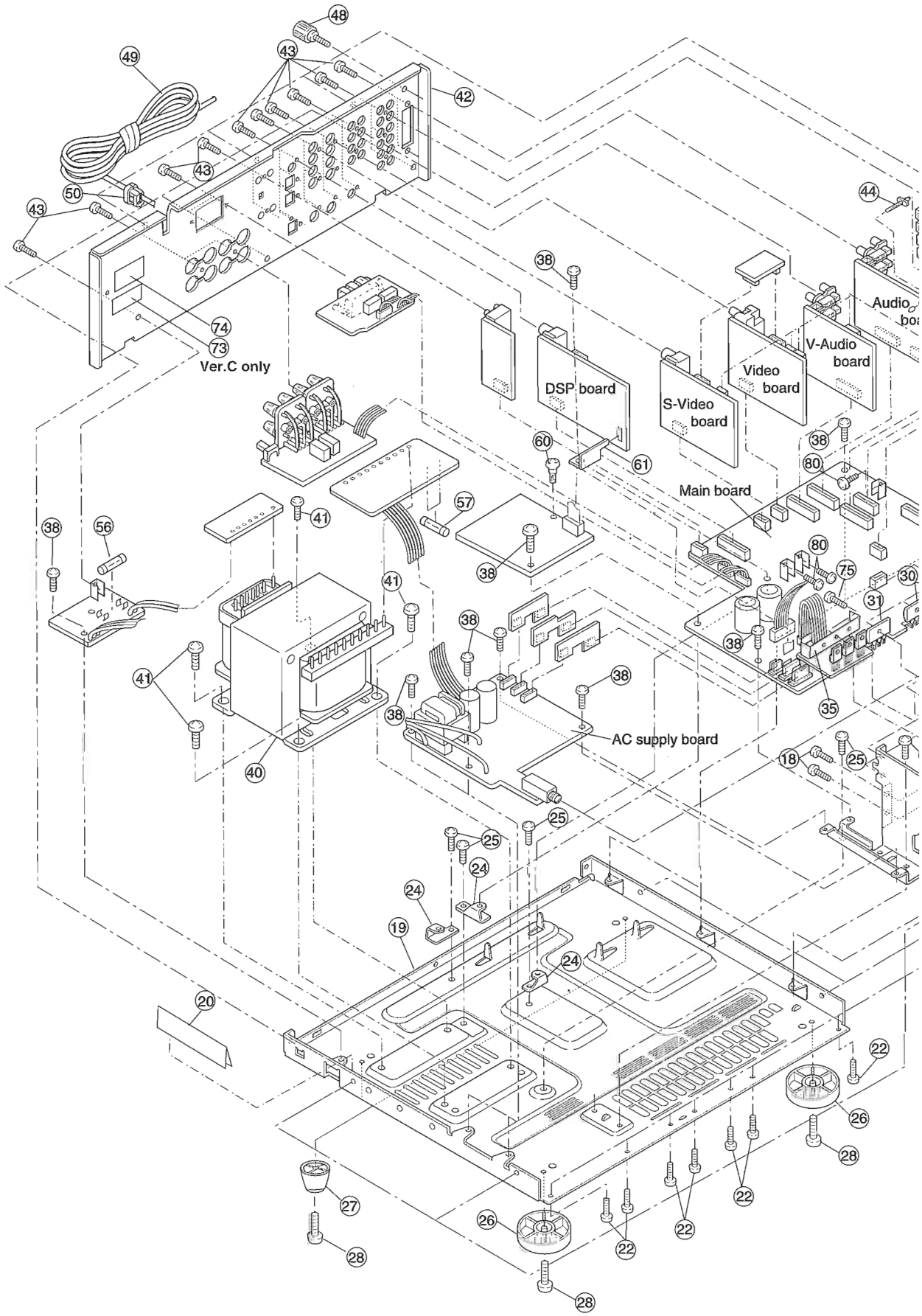
- Contents -

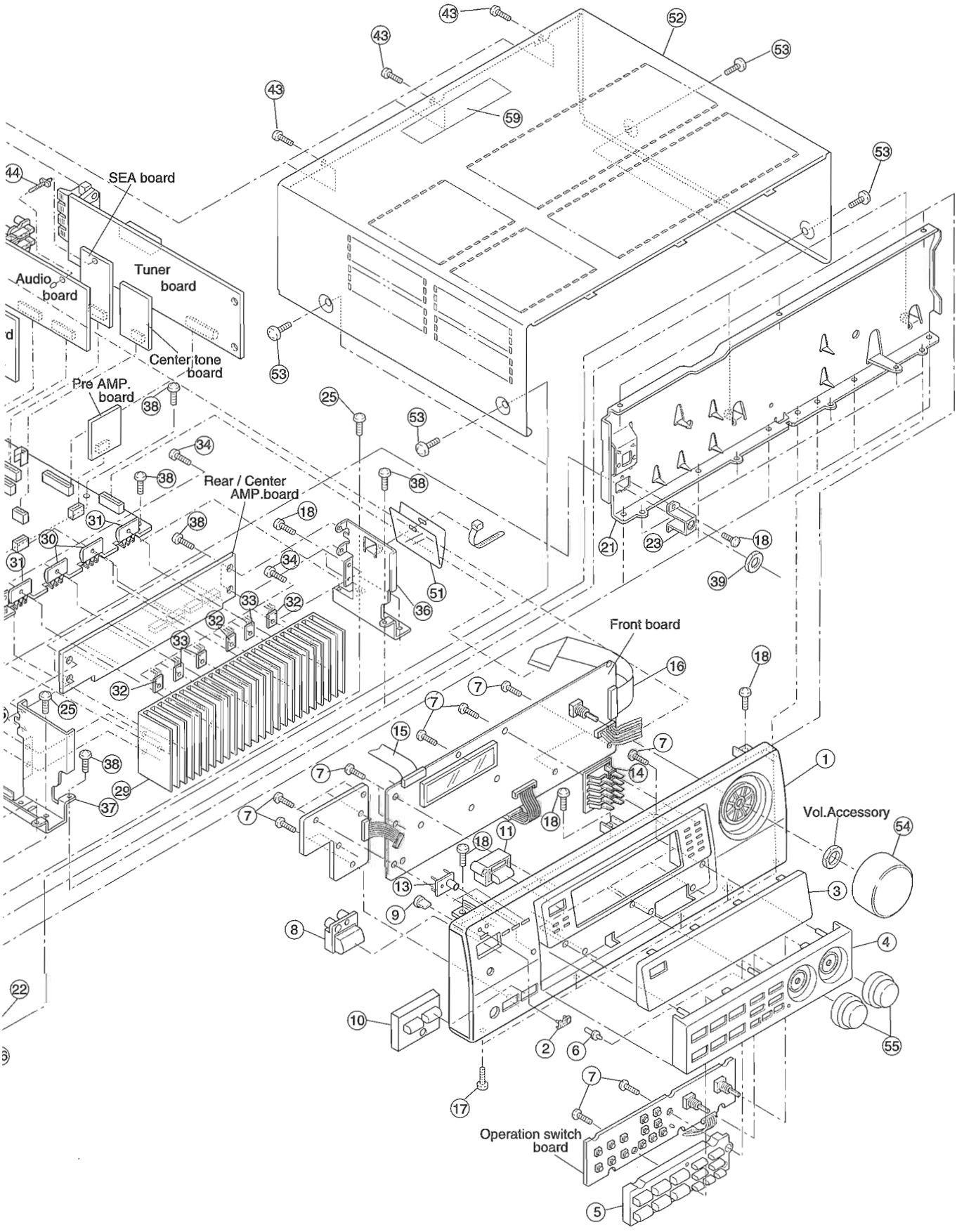
Exploded view of general assembly and parts list ---------- 3-3
Electrical parts List ---------- 3-5
Packing materials and accessories parts list ---------- 3-20

-MEMO-

Exploded view of general assembly and parts list

Block No. M 1 M M




SEA board
Audio board
Tuner board
Center tone board
Pre AMP. board
Rear / Center AMP.board
Front board
Vol.Accessory
Operation switch board

Parts list (General assembly)

Block No. M1MM

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Q'ty	Description	Area
	1	LV10018-029A	FRONT PANEL	1		
	2	VJD5429-001SS	JVC MARK	1		
	3	LV20031-013A	LENS	1		
	4	LV20032-011A	FRONT ESC	1		
	5	LV20034-001A	PUSH BUTTON	1		
	6	LV40099-001A	INDICATOR	1		
	7	QYSDSF2608Z	SCREW	19		
	8	LV30068-001A	P.BUTTON(POWER)	1		
	9	FSJD4001-002	INDICATOR	1	POWER	
	10	LV30069-001A	P.BUTTON ASSY	1	SPK	
	11	LV30071-001A	P.BUTTON ASSY	1	DIGITAL	
	13	E308744-002	REMOTE LENS	1	BLACK	
	14	LV30073-001A	SOURCE INDICATO	1		
	15	QUQC12-2120CJ	CARD WIRE	1		
	16	QUQC12-2722CJ	CARD WIRE	1		
	17	QYSDSG3008M	SCREW	5	FRONT D	
	18	QYSBSG3008E	T.SCREW	8		
	19	LV10019-002A	CHASSIS BASE	1		
	20	EXO150010H09S11	FELT SPACER	1	FOR C.BASE	
	21	LV10020-001A	FRONT BRACKET	1		
	22	QYSDSG3008E	T.SCREW	7	C.B-F.B	
	23	LE40139-001A	H.P. BKT	1		
	24	E68587-223SM	CB BKT	3		
	25	QYSBST3006E	T.SCREW	7		
	26	QZF6018-001	FOOT	2		
	27	E47227-036	FOOT	2		
	28	QYSBST3010Z	T.SCREW	4	FOOT	
	29	LV30075-203A	HEAT SINK	1		
⚠	30	2SC3856/PY/-F1	TRANSISTOR	2	Q761.Q762	
⚠	31	2SA1492/PY/-F1	TRANSISTOR	2	Q763.Q764	
⚠	32	2SD2390LD/OPY/	TRANSISTOR	2	Q1851.Q1852	
⚠		2SD2390LD/OPY/	TRANSISTOR	1	Q1751	
⚠	33	2SB1560LD/OPY/	TRANSISTOR	2	Q1853.Q1854	
⚠		2SB1560LD/OPY/	TRANSISTOR	1	Q1752	
	34	E73525-003SS	SCREW	10	TR	
	35	LV41603-001A	LEAF SPRING	1		
	36	LV20035-001A	H.S BRACKET(R)	1		
	37	LV20036-001A	H.S BRACKET(L)	1		
	38	QYSBSGG3008E	T.SCREW	17		
	39	VKZ4150-001	SPECIAL NUT	1	H.P	
⚠	40	QQT0210-001	POWER TRANS.	1		
	41	QYSDSTL4008E	SPECIAL SCREW	4	P.TRANS	
	42	LV10021-061A	REAR PANEL	1		
	43	QYSBSGY3008E	SPECIAL SCREW	32		
	44	E302321-001	FASTNER	1	SPACER	
	48	E409257-001	GND TERMINAL	1		
⚠	49	QMPD220-200-JD	POWER CORD	1		
⚠	50	QHS3771-108	CORD STOPPER	1		

Parts list (General assembly)

Block No. M1MM

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Q'ty	Description	Area
	51	LV30076-001A	PROTECTOR	1		
	52	LV20038-006A	TOP COVER	1		
	53	E406308-003	SPECIAL SCREW	4		
	54	LV30480-004A	VOL KNOB ASS'Y	1		
	55	LV30481-001A	JOG KNOB ASS'Y	2		
⚠	56	QMF51U1-6R3-J8	FUSE	1	F1	
⚠	57	QMF51U1-2R0-J8	FUSE	2	F61.F62	
	59	E409396-001	CAUTION LABEL	1	VER.C	
		E409394-001	CAUTION LABEL	1	VER.J	
	60	E310243-002	PLASTIC RIVET	1	FOR FIX	
	61	LV41240-002A	BRACKET	1		
	73	E408632-002	RATING LABEL	1	VER.C	
	74	E65507-001	CAUTION LABEL	1	VER.C	
		E67199-001	CAUTION LABEL	1	VER.J	
	75	QYSBSG3008E	T.SCREW	1	TR(LEAF)	
	80	QYSBSG3008E	T.SCREW	3		

Electrical parts list

■ Electrical parts list (Main board) Block No. 01

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	C 701	QETN1HM-106Z	E CAPACITOR	10MF 20% 50V	
	C 702	QETN1HM-106Z	E CAPACITOR	10MF 20% 50V	
	C 703	QCS11HJ-101	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	
	C 704	QCS11HJ-101	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	
	C 707	QETN1CM-107Z	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 16V	
	C 708	QETN1CM-107Z	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 16V	
	C 709	QCS11HJ-100	C CAPACITOR	10PF 5% 50V	
	C 710	QCS11HJ-100	C CAPACITOR	10PF 5% 50V	
	C 719	QFLC1HJ-472Z	M CAPACITOR	4700PF 5% 50V	
	C 720	QFLC1HJ-472Z	M CAPACITOR	4700PF 5% 50V	
	C 741	QETN2AM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 100V	
	C 742	QETN2AM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 100V	
	C 743	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C 751	QCS32HJ-470Z	C CAPACITOR	47PF 5% 500V	
	C 752	QCS32HJ-470Z	C CAPACITOR	47PF 5% 500V	
	C 753	QCS32HJ-470Z	C CAPACITOR	47PF 5% 500V	
	C 754	QCS32HJ-470Z	C CAPACITOR	47PF 5% 500V	
	C 791	QFLC1HJ-473Z	M CAPACITOR	.047MF 5% 50V	
	C 792	QFLC1HJ-473Z	M CAPACITOR	.047MF 5% 50V	
	C 793	QFLC1HJ-473Z	M CAPACITOR	.047MF 5% 50V	
	C 794	QFLC1HJ-473Z	M CAPACITOR	.047MF 5% 50V	
	C 801	QCE22HP-103	C CAPACITOR	.010MF +100:-0%	
	C 802	QCE22HP-103	C CAPACITOR	.010MF +100:-0%	
	C 805	QCE22HP-103	C CAPACITOR	.010MF +100:-0%	
⚠	C 807	QEZ0462-688	E CAPACITOR	6800MF	
⚠	C 808	QEZ0462-688	E CAPACITOR	6800MF	
	C 821	QEHC1EM-107Z	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 25V	
	C 822	QCF31HZ-472Z	C CAPACITOR	4700PF +80:-20%	
	C 831	QEHC1EM-107Z	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 25V	
	C 832	QCF31HZ-472Z	C CAPACITOR	4700PF +80:-20%	
	C 841	QEHC1EM-107Z	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 25V	
	C 842	QCF31HZ-472Z	C CAPACITOR	4700PF +80:-20%	
	C 851	QEHC1EM-107Z	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 25V	
	C 852	QCF31HZ-472Z	C CAPACITOR	4700PF +80:-20%	
	C 861	QEHC1EM-107Z	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 25V	
	C 862	QCF31HZ-472Z	C CAPACITOR	4700PF +80:-20%	
	C 871	QEHC1EM-107Z	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 25V	
	C 872	QCF31HZ-472Z	C CAPACITOR	4700PF +80:-20%	
	C 875	QETN0JM-477Z	E CAPACITOR	470MF 20% 6.3V	
	C 903	QER61HM-226Z	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20% 50V	
	C 904	QCF11HZ-103	C CAPACITOR	.010MF +80:-20%	
	C 905	QCB31HK-102Z	C CAPACITOR	1000PF 10% 50V	
	C 906	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C 920	QETN1HM-226Z	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20% 50V	
	C 921	QER61CM-107Z	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 16V	
	CN 81	QGB2510J1-08	CONNECTOR		
	CN 82	QGB2510J1-08	CONNECTOR		
	CN 83	QGB2510J1-05	CONNECTOR		
	CN101	QGB2501J1-12	CONNECTOR		
	CN201	QGB2510J1-05	CONNECTOR		
	CN241	QGB2510J1-04	CONNECTOR		
	CN255	QGB2510J1-05	CONNECTOR		
	CN301	QGB2510J1-17	CONNECTOR		
	CN302	QGB2510J1-09	CONNECTOR		
	CN303	QGB2510J1-12	CONNECTOR		
	CN400	QGF1205C1-27	CONNECTOR		
	CN452	QGB2510J1-09	CONNECTOR		
	CN501	QGB1214J3-18S	CONNECTOR		
	CN601	QGB1214J3-12S	CONNECTOR		
	CN704	QGA3901C1-08	8P CONNECTOR		
	CN706	QGB2510J1-12	CONNECTOR		
	CN711	QGA2501C1-02	2P CONNECTOR		
	CN712	QGA2501C1-03	3P CONNECTOR		

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	CN801	QJK012-032803	SKT WIRE ASSY		
	CN821	QGD2501C1-05Z	SOCKET I.M		
	CN901	QGD2501C1-03Z	SOCKET I.M		
	CN931	QGD2501C1-04Z	SOCKET I.M		
	CN932	QGD2501C1-03Z	SOCKET I.M		
	CN961	QGD2501C1-03Z	SOCKET I.M		
	C1301	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C1302	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C1303	QDVB1EZ-223Y	C CAPACITOR		
	C1304	QDVB1EZ-223Y	C CAPACITOR		
	C1309	QFVJ1HJ-224Z	CAPACITOR	.22MF 5% 50V	
	C1310	QFVJ1HJ-224Z	CAPACITOR	.22MF 5% 50V	
	C1311	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C1312	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C1313	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C1314	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C1315	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C1316	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C1317	QDVB1EZ-223Y	C CAPACITOR		
	C1318	QDVB1EZ-223Y	C CAPACITOR		
	C1319	QCBB1HK-221Y	C CAPACITOR	220PF 10% 50V	
	C1321	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C1322	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C1323	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C1324	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C1325	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C1326	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C1327	QDVB1EZ-223Y	C CAPACITOR		
	C1328	QDVB1EZ-223Y	C CAPACITOR		
	C1329	QCBB1HK-221Y	C CAPACITOR	220PF 10% 50V	
	C1331	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C1332	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C1333	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C1334	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C1335	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C1336	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C1337	QDVB1EZ-223Y	C CAPACITOR		
	C1338	QDVB1EZ-223Y	C CAPACITOR		
	C1339	QCBB1HK-221Y	C CAPACITOR	220PF 10% 50V	
	C1361	QETN1HM-105Z	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 50V	
	C1362	QETN1HM-105Z	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 50V	
	C1369	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C1370	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C1371	QETN1HM-105Z	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 50V	
	C1372	QETN1HM-105Z	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 50V	
	C1379	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C1380	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C1381	QETN1HM-105Z	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 50V	
	C1382	QETN1HM-105Z	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 50V	
	C1389	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C1390	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C1391	QFLC1HJ-562Z	M CAPACITOR	5600PF 5% 50V	
	C1392	QFLC1HJ-562Z	M CAPACITOR	5600PF 5% 50V	
	C1405	QETN1CM-226Z	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20% 16V	
	C1406	QENC1HM-106Z	NP E CAPACITOR	10MF 20% 50V	
	D 743	MTZJ18C-T2	Z.DIODE I.M		
	D 771	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 772	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 773	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 774	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
⚠	D 801	30DF2-FC	DIODE		
⚠	D 802	30DF2-FC	DIODE		
⚠	D 803	30DF2-FC	DIODE		

■ Electrical parts list (Main board)

Block No. 01

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
⚠	D 804	30DF2-FC	DIODE		
⚠	D 821	MTZJ6.8C-T2	Z DIODE I/M		
	D 822	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
⚠	D 831	MTZJ6.2C-T2	Z DIODE I/M		
	D 832	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
⚠	D 841	MTZJ6.2C-T2	Z DIODE I/M		
	D 842	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
⚠	D 851	MTZJ15C-T2	Z DIODE		
	D 852	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
⚠	D 861	MTZJ15C-T2	Z DIODE		
	D 862	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
⚠	D 871	MTZJ10C-T2	Z.DIODE I.M		
	D 872	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 901	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE		
	D 902	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE		
	D 921	MTZJ4.7B-T2	Z DIODE		
	D 931	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 932	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 933	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE		
	D 934	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE		
	D 953	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 954	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 971	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 972	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D1435	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE		
	D1436	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE		
	D1437	MTZJ4.7B-T2	Z DIODE		
	D1438	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE		
	EP801	QNZ0136-001Z	EARTH PLATE		
	FL391	QQR0590-001	FILTER		
	FL392	QQR0590-001	FILTER		
	FW811	QUM133-10Z4Z4	PARA RIBON WIRE		
	FW821	QUM135-08DGZ4	PARA RIBON WIRE		
	FW881	QUM133-26DGZ4	PARA RIBON WIRE		
	FW931	QUM137-16DGZ4	PARA RIBON WIRE		
	HL331	VYH7653-002	IC HOLDER		
	HL332	VYH7653-002	IC HOLDER		
	HL333	VYH7653-002	IC HOLDER		
	HS851	E70306-001	HEAT SINK		
	HS861	E70306-001	HEAT SINK		
	HS871	E70306-001	HEAT SINK		
	IC321	TC9162AN	IC		
	IC331	TC9459F	IC		
	IC332	TC9459F	IC		
	IC333	TC9459F	IC		
	IC361	NJM4580L	IC		
	IC362	BA15218N	IC		
	IC363	BA15218N	IC		
	IC901	TA7317P	IC		
	L 791	QQLZ003-1R0	INDUCTOR		
	L 792	QQLZ003-1R0	INDUCTOR		
⚠	Q 751	2SC2389S/S/-T	TRANSISTOR		
⚠	Q 752	2SC2389S/S/-T	TRANSISTOR		
⚠	Q 753	2SA1038S/S/-T	TRANSISTOR		
⚠	Q 754	2SA1038S/S/-T	TRANSISTOR		
⚠	Q 755	2SD669A/BC/	TRANSISTOR		
⚠	Q 756	2SD669A/BC/	TRANSISTOR		
⚠	Q 757	2SB649A/BC/	TRANSISTOR		
⚠	Q 758	2SB649A/BC/	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 771	2SC2389S/SE/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 772	2SC2389S/SE/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 773	2SA1038S/SE/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 774	2SA1038S/SE/-T	TRANSISTOR		

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	Q 781	2SD637/QR/	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 782	2SD637/QR/	TRANSISTOR		
⚠	Q 821	2SD2061/EF/	TRANSISTOR		
⚠	Q 831	2SD2061/EF/	TRANSISTOR		
⚠	Q 841	2SD2061/EF/	TRANSISTOR		
⚠	Q 851	2SD2061/EF/	TRANSISTOR		
⚠	Q 861	2SB1187/EF/	TRANSISTOR		
⚠	Q 871	2SD2061/EF/	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 901	2SC2389S/SE/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 902	2SC2389S/SE/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 903	2SA1038S/SE/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 921	KTC3199/GL/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 931	KRC105M-T	D.TR.I.M.		
	Q 932	KRC105M-T	D.TR.I.M.		
	Q 951	KRC105M-T	D.TR.I.M.		
	Q 952	KRC105M-T	D.TR.I.M.		
	Q1401	2SC2878/AB/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1402	2SC2878/AB/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1405	KRA104M-T	D.TR.I.M		
	Q1411	2SC2878/AB/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1421	2SC2878/AB/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1422	2SC2878/AB/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1435	2SA933S/RS/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1438	KRA104M-T	D.TR.I.M		
	R 701	QRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/4W	
	R 702	QRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/4W	
	R 703	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 704	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 711	QRE141J-621Y	C RESISTOR	620 5% 1/4W	
	R 712	QRE141J-621Y	C RESISTOR	620 5% 1/4W	
	R 713	QRE141J-183Y	C RESISTOR	18K 5% 1/4W	
	R 714	QRE141J-183Y	C RESISTOR	18K 5% 1/4W	
	R 715	QRE141J-823Y	C RESISTOR	82K 5% 1/4W	
	R 716	QRE141J-823Y	C RESISTOR	82K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 741	QRJ146J-120X	UNF C.RES I/M	12 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 742	QRJ146J-120X	UNF C.RES I/M	12 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 743	QRL022J-562	UNF.OMF.RES.	5.6K 5% 1/2W	
⚠	R 751	QRJ146J-100X	UNF.C RESISTOR	10 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 752	QRJ146J-100X	UNF.C RESISTOR	10 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 753	QRJ146J-100X	UNF.C RESISTOR	10 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 754	QRJ146J-100X	UNF.C RESISTOR	10 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 759	QRJ146J-272X	UNF C.RES I/M	2.7K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 760	QRJ146J-272X	UNF C.RES I/M	2.7K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 761	QRJ146J-4R7X	UNF C.RES I/M	4.7 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 762	QRJ146J-4R7X	UNF C.RES I/M	4.7 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 763	QRJ146J-4R7X	UNF C.RES I/M	4.7 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 764	QRJ146J-4R7X	UNF C.RES I/M	4.7 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 765	QRJ146J-120X	UNF C.RES I/M	12 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 766	QRJ146J-120X	UNF C.RES I/M	12 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 767	QRJ146J-120X	UNF C.RES I/M	12 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 768	QRJ146J-120X	UNF C.RES I/M	12 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 769	QRJ146J-271X	UNF C.RES I/M	270 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 770	QRJ146J-271X	UNF C.RES I/M	270 5% 1/4W	
	R 771	QRE141J-561Y	C RESISTOR	560 5% 1/4W	
	R 772	QRE141J-561Y	C RESISTOR	560 5% 1/4W	
	R 773	QRE141J-561Y	C RESISTOR	560 5% 1/4W	
	R 774	QRE141J-561Y	C RESISTOR	560 5% 1/4W	
	R 775	QRE141J-201Y	C RESISTOR	200 5% 1/4W	
	R 776	QRE141J-201Y	C RESISTOR	200 5% 1/4W	
	R 777	QRE141J-201Y	C RESISTOR	200 5% 1/4W	
	R 778	QRE141J-201Y	C RESISTOR	200 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 779	QRZ0196-R22	EMIT.RESISTOR	1/1W	
⚠	R 780	QRZ0196-R22	EMIT.RESISTOR	1/1W	

■ Electrical parts list (Main board)

Block No. 01

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	R 781	QRE141J-391Y	C RESISTOR	390 5% 1/4W	
	R 782	QRE141J-391Y	C RESISTOR	390 5% 1/4W	
	R 783	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470 5% 1/4W	
	R 784	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470 5% 1/4W	
	R 785	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R 786	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R 789	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R 790	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 791	QRJ125J-330	UNF.C.RES.	33 5% 1/2W	
⚠	R 792	QRJ125J-330	UNF.C.RES.	33 5% 1/2W	
⚠	R 793	QRL022J-100	UNF.OMF.RES.	10 5% 1/2W	
⚠	R 794	QRL022J-100	UNF.OMF.RES.	10 5% 1/2W	
	R 801	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 802	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 823	QRJ146J-122X	UNF C.RES I/M	1.2K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 833	QRJ146J-122X	UNF C.RES I/M	1.2K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 843	QRJ146J-122X	UNF C.RES I/M	1.2K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 851	QRK126J-120X	UNF.C.RES. I.M	12 5% 1/2W	
⚠	R 853	QRJ146J-222X	UNF C.RES I/M	2.2K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 861	QRK126J-120X	UNF.C.RES. I.M	12 5% 1/2W	
⚠	R 863	QRJ146J-222X	UNF C.RES I/M	2.2K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 871	QRJ146J-120X	UNF C.RES I/M	12 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 873	QRJ146J-332X	UNF C.RES I/M	3.3K 5% 1/4W	
	R 901	QRE141J-272Y	C RESISTOR	2.7K 5% 1/4W	
	R 902	QRE141J-272Y	C RESISTOR	2.7K 5% 1/4W	
	R 903	QRE141J-153Y	C RESISTOR	15K 5% 1/4W	
	R 904	QRE141J-153Y	C RESISTOR	15K 5% 1/4W	
	R 905	QRE141J-123Y	C RESISTOR	12K 5% 1/4W	
	R 906	QRE141J-123Y	C RESISTOR	12K 5% 1/4W	
	R 909	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R 911	QRE141J-332Y	C RESISTOR	3.3K 5% 1/4W	
	R 912	QRE141J-473Y	C RESISTOR	47K 5% 1/4W	
	R 913	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 914	QRE141J-823Y	C RESISTOR	82K 5% 1/4W	
	R 915	QRE141J-823Y	C RESISTOR	82K 5% 1/4W	
	R 916	QRE141J-563Y	C RESISTOR	56K 5% 1/4W	
	R 917	QRE141J-683Y	C RESISTOR	68K 5% 1/4W	
	R 918	QRE141J-822Y	C RESISTOR	8.2K 5% 1/4W	
	R 919	QRE141J-822Y	C RESISTOR	8.2K 5% 1/4W	
	R 920	QRE141J-224Y	C RESISTOR	220K 5% 1/4W	
	R 921	QRE141J-473Y	C RESISTOR	47K 5% 1/4W	
	R 922	QRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 931	QRJ146J-120X	UNF C.RES I/M	12 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 932	QRJ146J-120X	UNF C.RES I/M	12 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 971	QRJ146J-120X	UNF C.RES I/M	12 5% 1/4W	
	RY931	QSK0042-001	RELAY		
	RY932	QSK0042-001	RELAY		
	RY971	QSK0057-001	RELAY		
	R1301	QRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/4W	
	R1302	QRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/4W	
	R1303	QRE141J-272Y	C RESISTOR	2.7K 5% 1/4W	
	R1304	QRE141J-272Y	C RESISTOR	2.7K 5% 1/4W	
	R1305	QRE141J-122Y	C RESISTOR	1.2K 5% 1/4W	
	R1306	QRE141J-122Y	C RESISTOR	1.2K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R1309	QRZ9005-680X	F.RES. I.M	68 1/0W	
⚠	R1310	QRZ9005-680X	F.RES. I.M	68 1/0W	
⚠	R1311	QRZ9005-680X	F.RES. I.M	68 1/0W	
⚠	R1312	QRZ9005-680X	F.RES. I.M	68 1/0W	
	R1313	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R1314	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R1321	QRZ9005-680X	F.RES. I.M	68 1/0W	
⚠	R1322	QRZ9005-680X	F.RES. I.M	68 1/0W	
	R1323	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	R1324	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R1331	QRZ9005-680X	F.RES. I.M	68 1/0W	
⚠	R1332	QRZ9005-680X	F.RES. I.M	68 1/0W	
	R1333	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R1334	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R1361	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R1362	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R1363	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R1364	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R1365	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R1366	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R1369	QRZ9005-680X	F.RES. I.M	68 1/0W	
⚠	R1370	QRZ9005-680X	F.RES. I.M	68 1/0W	
	R1371	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R1372	QRE141J-153Y	C RESISTOR	15K 5% 1/4W	
	R1373	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R1374	QRE141J-512Y	C RESISTOR	5.1K 5% 1/4W	
	R1375	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R1376	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R1379	QRZ9005-680X	F.RES. I.M	68 1/0W	
⚠	R1380	QRZ9005-680X	F.RES. I.M	68 1/0W	
	R1381	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R1382	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R1383	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R1384	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R1385	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R1386	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R1389	QRZ9005-680X	F.RES. I.M	68 1/0W	
⚠	R1390	QRZ9005-680X	F.RES. I.M	68 1/0W	
	R1391	QRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/4W	
	R1392	QRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/4W	
	R1401	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R1402	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R1403	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R1404	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R1405	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R1406	QRE141J-474Y	C RESISTOR	470K 5% 1/4W	
	R1411	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R1412	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R1421	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R1422	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R1423	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R1424	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R1435	QRE141J-683Y	C RESISTOR	68K 5% 1/4W	
	R1436	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R1437	QRE141J-474Y	C RESISTOR	470K 5% 1/4W	
	R1438	QRE141J-474Y	C RESISTOR	470K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R1741	QRJ146J-221X	UNF C.RES I/M	220 5% 1/4W	
	R1745	QRE141J-473Y	C RESISTOR	47K 5% 1/4W	
	R1746	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R1841	QRJ146J-221X	UNF C.RES I/M	220 5% 1/4W	
	R1845	QRE141J-473Y	C RESISTOR	47K 5% 1/4W	
	R1846	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R875	QRZ9005-220X	F.RES. I.M	22 1/0W	
	ST931	QNB0048-001	SPK.TERMINAL		
⚠	TH783	QAD0012-202	THERMISTOR		
⚠	TH784	QAD0012-202	THERMISTOR		
	TP781	QMV5005-004K	4P PLUG ASSY		
	VR787	QVP0004-501Z	SEMI.V.RESISTOR		
	VR788	QVP0004-501Z	SEMI.V.RESISTOR		

■ Electrical parts list (Front board)

Block No. 02

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	BK400	E308566-001SM	FL HOLDER		
	BK401	E308566-002SM	FL HOLDER		
	BK499	E70225-003SSM	EARTH PLATE		
	C 400	QEKC1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 401	QEKC0JM-107Z	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 6.3V	
	C 402	QCZ0202-155Z	ML C CAP I/M	1.5MF	
	C 403	QEZ0227-10AZ	EDL.CAPA. I.M	PF	
	C 404	QER61HM-225Z	E CAPACITOR	2.2MF 20% 50V	
	C 405	QDVB1EZ-223Y	C CAPACITOR		
	C 406	QCBB1HK-331Y	C CAPACITOR	330PF 10% 50V	
	C 407	QCZ0202-155Z	ML C CAP I/M	1.5MF	
	C 408	QFVJ1HJ-104Z	TF CAPACITOR	.10MF 5% 50V	
	C 409	QEKC1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 410	QEKC1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 412	QEKC0JM-107Z	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 6.3V	
	C 413	QDYB1CM-103Y	C CAPACITOR		
	C 414	QDYB1CM-103Y	C CAPACITOR		
	C 477	QCBB1HK-471Y	C CAPACITOR	470PF 10% 50V	
	C 478	QCBB1HK-471Y	C CAPACITOR	470PF 10% 50V	
	C 479	QCBB1HK-471Y	C CAPACITOR	470PF 10% 50V	
	C 480	QCBB1HK-471Y	C CAPACITOR	470PF 10% 50V	
	C 492	QCBB1HK-101Y	C CAPACITOR	100PF 10% 50V	
	C 493	QCBB1HK-271Y	C CAPACITOR	270PF 10% 50V	
	C 494	QDVB1EZ-223Y	C CAPACITOR		
	C 495	QCFB1HZ-104Y	C CAPACITOR	.10MF +80:-20%	
	C 499	QEKC0JM-107Z	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 6.3V	
	CN 61	QGB2510K1-08	CONNECTOR		
	CN 62	QGB2510K1-08	CONNECTOR		
	CN 63	QGB2510K1-05	CONNECTOR		
	CN 71	QGB2510K1-08	CONNECTOR		
	CN 72	QGB2510K1-08	CONNECTOR		
	CN 73	QGB2510K1-05	CONNECTOR		
	CN410	QGF1205F1-27	CONNECTOR		
	CN412	QGF1210G1-21	CONNECTOR		
	CN420	QJK018-100800	SKT WIRE	(LEFT)	
	CN422	QGA2001F1-14	14P PLUG ASSY		
	CN430	QGA2001F1-10	10P PLUG ASSY		
	CN432	QJK018-140804	SKT WIRE ASSY		
	CN450	QJK021-104000	C-B WIRE ASSY	(VIDEO)	
	CN451	QGB2510K1-09	CONNECTOR		
	CN881	QGD2501C1-03Z	SOCKET I.M		
	C1451	QER61HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C1452	QER61HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C1453	QCS11HJ-101	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	
	C1454	QCS11HJ-101	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	
	C1455	QER61HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C1456	QER61HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C1457	QER61HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C1458	QER61HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C1459	QER61HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C1460	QER61HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C1461	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C1462	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C1463	QDVB1EZ-223Y	C CAPACITOR		
	C1464	QDVB1EZ-223Y	C CAPACITOR		
	C1465	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C1469	QCS11HJ-470	C CAPACITOR	47PF 5% 50V	
	C1470	QCS11HJ-470	C CAPACITOR	47PF 5% 50V	
	C1471	QFVJ1HJ-333Z	CAPACITOR	.033MF 5% 50V	
	C1472	QFVJ1HJ-333Z	CAPACITOR	.033MF 5% 50V	
	C1473	QER41HM-105	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 50V	
	C1474	QER41HM-105	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 50V	
	C1475	QFLC1HJ-332Z	M CAPACITOR	3300PF 5% 50V	
	C1476	QFLC1HJ-332Z	M CAPACITOR	3300PF 5% 50V	
	C1477	QFVJ1HJ-104Z	TF CAPACITOR	.10MF 5% 50V	
	C1478	QFVJ1HJ-104Z	TF CAPACITOR	.10MF 5% 50V	

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	C1479	QCS31HJ-331Z	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5% 50V	
	C1480	QCS31HJ-331Z	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5% 50V	
	C1481	QFVJ1HJ-103Z	TF CAPACITOR	.010MF 5% 50V	
	C1482	QFVJ1HJ-103Z	TF CAPACITOR	.010MF 5% 50V	
	C1483	QER61HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C1484	QER61HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C1487	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C1488	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	D 400	1SR35-400A-T5	DIODE I/M		
	D 401	1SR35-400A-T5	DIODE I/M		
	D 402	1SR35-400A-T5	DIODE I/M		
	D 404	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 405	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 406	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 407	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 408	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 409	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 410	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 411	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 412	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 413	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 418	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 430	SLR-342VC-T	LED I.M	(DVD)	
	D 431	SLR-342VC-T	LED I.M	(TV)	
	D 432	SLR-342VC-T	LED I.M	(VCR1)	
	D 435	SLR-342VC-T	LED I.M	(AM)	
	D 436	SLR-342VC-T	LED I.M	(FM)	
	D 437	SLR-342VC-T	LED I.M	(TAPE)	
	D 438	SLR-342VC-T	LED I.M	(PHONO)	
	D 439	SLR-342VC-T	LED I.M	(CD)	
	D 440	SLR-342VC-T	LED I.M	(SURROUND)	
	D 442	SLR-342VC-T	LED I.M	(OTO)	
	D 481	SLR-342VC-T	LED I.M	(STANDBY)	
	D 482	SLR-342VC-T	LED I.M	(SPK1)	
	D 483	SPR-325MVW/L/-T	LED	(SPK2)	
	D 493	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	DI400	QLF0071-001	FL TUBE		
	D1451	MTZJ6.8C-T2	Z DIODE I/M		
	D1452	MTZJ6.8C-T2	Z DIODE I/M		
	D1453	MTZJ5.1C-T2	ZENER DIODE		
	FS400	E3400-444	FELT SPACER		
	FS401	E3400-444	FELT SPACER		
	HL400	VYH7653-001	IC HOLDER		
	HL401	VYH7237-003	IC HOLDER		
	IC400	MN173222DG	IC		
	IC401	MN101C15FDE	IC		
	IC402	BU2092	IC		
	IC403	IC-PST9139-T	IC		
	IC404	GP1U271X	RM RECIVER		
	IC405	BU2092	IC		
	IC451	LC7522	IC		
	IC452	M5243AP12	IC		
	IC453	BA15218N	IC		
	JS400	QSW0502-001	SW		
	JS401	QSW0672-001	ROTARY ENCODER	(MULTI)	
	JS402	QSW0672-001	ROTARY ENCODER	(SOURCE)	
	Q 401	KRC107M-T	D.TR.I.M		
	Q 402	KRC111M-T	TR I/M		
	Q 403	KRC109M-T	D.TR.I.M.		
	Q 404	KRC107M-T	D.TR.I.M		
	Q 405	KRC104M-T	D.TR.I.M		
	Q 406	KRC107M-T	D.TR.I.M		
	Q 407	KRC107M-T	D.TR.I.M		

■ Electrical parts list (Front board)

Block No. 02

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	Q 408	KRC107M-T	D.TR.I.M		
	Q 413	KRA107M-T	D.TR.I.M		
	Q 414	KRA107M-T	D.TR.I.M		
	Q 415	KRA107M-T	D.TR.I.M		
	Q 416	KRA107M-T	D.TR.I.M		
	Q 442	KRA107M-T	D.TR.I.M		
	Q 488	KRA107M-T	D.TR.I.M		
	R 400	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R 401	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R 402	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R 403	QRE141J-331Y	C RESISTOR	330 5% 1/4W	
	R 404	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R 405	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R 406	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R 407	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R 408	QRE141J-223Y	C RESISTOR	22K 5% 1/4W	
	R 410	QRE141J-223Y	C RESISTOR	22K 5% 1/4W	
	R 411	QRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/4W	
	R 412	QRE141J-181Y	C RESISTOR	180 5% 1/4W	
	R 414	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R 415	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R 416	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R 417	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R 418	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470 5% 1/4W	
	R 423	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R 424	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R 425	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R 426	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R 427	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R 430	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R 431	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R 433	QRE141J-221Y	C RESISTOR	220 5% 1/4W	
	R 434	QRE141J-221Y	C RESISTOR	220 5% 1/4W	
	R 435	QRE141J-221Y	C RESISTOR	220 5% 1/4W	
	R 436	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R 437	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R 438	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R 439	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R 440	QRE141J-474Y	C RESISTOR	470K 5% 1/4W	
	R 441	QRE141J-474Y	C RESISTOR	(PULLDOWN)	
	R 442	QRE141J-474Y	C RESISTOR	(PULLDOWN)	
	R 443	QRE141J-474Y	C RESISTOR	(PULLDOWN)	
	R 445	QRE141J-221Y	C RESISTOR	220 5% 1/4W	
	R 446	QRE141J-221Y	C RESISTOR	220 5% 1/4W	
	R 447	QRE141J-221Y	C RESISTOR	220 5% 1/4W	
	R 448	QRE141J-221Y	C RESISTOR	220 5% 1/4W	
	R 449	QRE141J-221Y	C RESISTOR	220 5% 1/4W	
	R 450	QRE141J-221Y	C RESISTOR	220 5% 1/4W	
	R 451	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R 452	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R 453	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R 454	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R 455	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R 456	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R 457	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R 458	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R 459	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R 460	QRE141J-221Y	C RESISTOR	220 5% 1/4W	
	R 461	QRE141J-221Y	C RESISTOR	220 5% 1/4W	
	R 462	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R 463	QRE141J-221Y	C RESISTOR	220 5% 1/4W	
	R 464	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R 465	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	R 466	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R 468	QRE141J-271Y	C RESISTOR	270 5% 1/4W	
	R 475	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R 476	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R 477	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R 478	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R 479	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R 483	QRE141J-473Y	C RESISTOR	47K 5% 1/4W	
	R 484	QRE141J-331Y	C RESISTOR	330 5% 1/4W	
	R 485	QRE141J-221Y	C RESISTOR	220 5% 1/4W	
	R 487	QRE141J-331Y	C RESISTOR	330 5% 1/4W	
	R 488	QRE141J-331Y	C RESISTOR	330 5% 1/4W	
	R 490	QRE141J-221Y	C RESISTOR	220 5% 1/4W	
	R 495	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 496	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 497	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 498	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 499	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 881	QRZ0209-3R3	RESISTOR	3.3 1/2W	
⚠	R 882	QRZ0209-3R3	RESISTOR	3.3 1/2W	
⚠	R 883	QRZ0209-3R3	RESISTOR	3.3 1/2W	
⚠	R 884	QRZ0209-3R3	RESISTOR	3.3 1/2W	
	R1451	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R1452	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R1453	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R1454	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R1457	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R1458	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R1459	QRE141J-113Y	C RESISTOR	11K 5% 1/4W	
	R1460	QRE141J-113Y	C RESISTOR	11K 5% 1/4W	
	R1461	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R1462	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R1463	QRE141J-333Y	C RESISTOR	33K 5% 1/4W	
	R1464	QRE141J-333Y	C RESISTOR	33K 5% 1/4W	
	R1465	QRE141J-124Y	C RESISTOR	120K 5% 1/4W	
	R1466	QRE141J-124Y	C RESISTOR	120K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R1471	QRJ146J-561X	UNF C.RES I/M	560 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R1472	QRJ146J-561X	UNF C.RES I/M	560 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R1473	QRJ146J-681X	UNF C.RES I/M	680 5% 1/4W	
	R1475	QRE141J-474Y	C RESISTOR	470K 5% 1/4W	
	R1476	QRE141J-474Y	C RESISTOR	470K 5% 1/4W	
	R1477	QRE141J-474Y	C RESISTOR	470K 5% 1/4W	
	R1478	QRE141J-474Y	C RESISTOR	470K 5% 1/4W	
	R1479	QRE141J-474Y	C RESISTOR	470K 5% 1/4W	
	R1480	QRE141J-474Y	C RESISTOR	470K 5% 1/4W	
	R1481	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R1482	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R1483	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R1484	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R1485	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R1486	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R1487	QRZ9005-680X	F.RES I/M	68 1/0W	
⚠	R1488	QRZ9005-680X	F.RES I/M	68 1/0W	
	S 400	QSW0683-001Z	PUSH SWITCH	(POWER)	
	S 401	QSW0683-001Z	PUSH SWITCH	(SPK1)	
	S 402	QSW0683-001Z	PUSH SWITCH	(SPK2)	
	S 407	QSW0683-001Z	PUSH SWITCH	(SURROUND)	
	S 408	QSW0683-001Z	PUSH SWITCH	(DIGITAL)	
	S 409	QSW0683-001Z	PUSH SWITCH	(DSP MODE)	
	S 410	QSW0683-001Z	PUSH SWITCH	(LOUDNESS)	
	S 411	QSW0683-001Z	PUSH SWITCH	(SEA MODE)	
	S 412	QSW0683-001Z	PUSH SWITCH	(SEA ADJ)	
	S 413	QSW0683-001Z	PUSH SWITCH	(FM MODE)	
	S 414	QSW0683-001Z	PUSH SWITCH	(ADJUST)	
	S 415	QSW0683-001Z	PUSH SWITCH	(S.SELECT)	
	S 416	QSW0683-001Z	PUSH SWITCH	(TUNING)	
	S 417	QSW0683-001Z	PUSH SWITCH	(PRESET)	
	S 418	QSW0683-001Z	PUSH SWITCH	(MEMORY)	
	S 419	QSW0683-001Z	PUSH SWITCH	(SETTING)	
	S 420	QSW0683-001Z	PUSH SWITCH	(OTO)	
	X 400	QAX0112-001Z	RESONATOR I.M		
	X401	QAX0246-001Z	RESONATOR I.M		

■ Electrical parts list (Input board)

Block No. 03

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	C 201	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 202	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 203	QETN0JM-477Z	E CAPACITOR	470MF 20% 6.3V	
	C 204	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 207	QETN0JM-477Z	E CAPACITOR	470MF 20% 6.3V	
	C 208	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C 209	QCF11HZ-103	C CAPACITOR	.010MF +80:-20%	
	C 211	QETN1HM-107Z	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 50V	
	C 212	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C 213	QCF11HZ-103	C CAPACITOR	.010MF +80:-20%	
	C 214	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 215	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 216	QDX31EM-473Z	C CAPACITOR		
	C 217	QETN1AM-477Z	E CAPACITOR	470MF 20% 10V	
	C 218	QCZ0202-155Z	ML C CAP I/M	1.5MF	
	C 219	QDC31HJ-150Z	C CAPACITOR		
	C 220	QDC31HJ-100Z	C CAPACITOR		
	C 221	QDC31HJ-470Z	C CAPACITOR		
	C 222	QDC31HJ-270Z	ACCAPA. I.M		
	C 223	QDGB1HK-102Y	C CAPACITOR		
	C 224	QCBB1HK-271Y	C CAPACITOR	270PF 10% 50V	
	C 225	QCBB1HK-121Y	C CAPACITOR	120PF 10% 50V	
	C 241	QDX31EM-473Z	C CAPACITOR		
	C 242	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 244	QDX31EM-473Z	C CAPACITOR		
	C 245	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 246	QDX31EM-473Z	C CAPACITOR		
	C 247	QETN0JM-477Z	E CAPACITOR	470MF 20% 6.3V	
	C 249	QDX31EM-473Z	C CAPACITOR		
	C 250	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 251	QDX31EM-473Z	C CAPACITOR		
	C 252	QETN0JM-477Z	E CAPACITOR	470MF 20% 6.3V	
	C 254	QDX31EM-473Z	C CAPACITOR		
	C 255	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 256	QCF11HZ-103	C CAPACITOR	.010MF +80:-20%	
	C 257	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C 258	QCF11HZ-103	C CAPACITOR	.010MF +80:-20%	
	C 259	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C 260	QDX31EM-473Z	C CAPACITOR		
	C 261	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 268	QCS11HJ-470	C CAPACITOR	47PF 5% 50V	
	C 269	QCS11HJ-470	C CAPACITOR	47PF 5% 50V	
	C 270	QCS11HJ-101	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	
	C 271	QCS11HJ-101	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	
	C 277	QCS11HJ-470	C CAPACITOR	47PF 5% 50V	
	C 301	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 302	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 303	QCS11HJ-101	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	
	C 304	QCS11HJ-101	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	
	C 305	QFLC1HJ-182Z	M CAPACITOR	1800PF 5% 50V	
	C 306	QFLC1HJ-182Z	M CAPACITOR	1800PF 5% 50V	
	C 307	QFLC1HJ-682Z	M CAPACITOR	6800PF 5% 50V	
	C 308	QFLC1HJ-682Z	M CAPACITOR	6800PF 5% 50V	
	C 309	QCS11HJ-101	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	
	C 310	QCS11HJ-101	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	
	C 311	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 312	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 313	QETN1CM-107Z	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 16V	
	C 314	QETN1CM-107Z	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 16V	
	C 315	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C 316	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C 317	QETN1HM-226Z	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20% 50V	
	C 318	QETN1HM-226Z	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20% 50V	

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	C 319	QCF31HZ-223Z	C CAPACITOR	.022MF +80:-20%	
	C 320	QCF31HZ-223Z	C CAPACITOR	.022MF +80:-20%	
	C 321	QETN1HM-226Z	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20% 50V	
	C 322	QETN1HM-226Z	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20% 50V	
	C 323	QCS31HJ-331Z	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5% 50V	
	C 324	QCS31HJ-331Z	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5% 50V	
	C 325	QCS31HJ-331Z	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5% 50V	
	C 326	QCS31HJ-331Z	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5% 50V	
	C 327	QCS31HJ-331Z	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5% 50V	
	C 328	QCS31HJ-331Z	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5% 50V	
	C 329	QCS31HJ-331Z	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5% 50V	
	C 330	QCS31HJ-331Z	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5% 50V	
	C 331	QCS11HJ-471	C CAPACITOR	470PF 5% 50V	
	C 332	QCS31HJ-391Z	C CAPACITOR	390PF 5% 50V	
	C 333	QCS31HJ-391Z	C CAPACITOR	390PF 5% 50V	
	C 334	QCS31HJ-391Z	C CAPACITOR	390PF 5% 50V	
	C 337	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 338	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 339	QETN1HM-226Z	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20% 50V	
	C 340	QETN1HM-226Z	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20% 50V	
	C 341	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 342	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 343	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 344	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 345	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 346	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 347	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 348	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 349	QETN1HM-226Z	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20% 50V	
	C 350	QETN1HM-226Z	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20% 50V	
	C 351	QCF31HZ-223Z	C CAPACITOR	.022MF +80:-20%	
	C 352	QCF31HZ-223Z	C CAPACITOR	.022MF +80:-20%	
	C 353	QETN1HM-226Z	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20% 50V	
	C 354	QETN1HM-226Z	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20% 50V	
	C 358	QCBB1HK-561Y	C CAPACITOR	560PF 10% 50V	
	C 361	QCF31HZ-223Z	C CAPACITOR	.022MF +80:-20%	
	C 362	QCF31HZ-223Z	C CAPACITOR	.022MF +80:-20%	
	C 363	QETN1HM-226Z	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20% 50V	
	C 364	QETN1HM-226Z	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20% 50V	
	C 369	QDVB1EZ-223Y	C CAPACITOR		
	C 370	QCBB1HK-561Y	C CAPACITOR	560PF 10% 50V	
	C 371	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C 372	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C 373	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 374	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 377	QCS31HJ-331Z	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5% 50V	
	C 378	QCS31HJ-331Z	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5% 50V	
	C 379	QCS31HJ-331Z	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5% 50V	
	C 380	QCS31HJ-331Z	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5% 50V	
	C 381	QCS31HJ-331Z	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5% 50V	
	C 382	QCS31HJ-331Z	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5% 50V	
	C 383	QCS31HJ-331Z	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5% 50V	
	C 384	QCS31HJ-331Z	C CAPACITOR	330PF 5% 50V	
	CN200	QGB2510K1-05	CONNECTOR		
	CN202	QGA2001F1-10	10P PLUG ASSY		
	CN204	QGB1214K1-14S	CONNECTOR		
	CN205	QGB1214J1-14S	CONNECTOR		
	CN240	QGB2510K1-04	CONNECTOR		
	CN242	QGB1214K1-14S	CONNECTOR		
	CN243	QGB1214J1-14S	CONNECTOR		
	CN244	QGA2501F1-04	CONNECTOR		
	CN254	QGB2510K1-05	CONNECTOR		
	CN311	QGB2510K1-17	CONNECTOR		

■ Electrical parts list (Input board)

Block No. 03

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	CN312	QGB2510K1-09	CONNECTOR		
	CN313	QGB2510K1-12	CONNECTOR		
	C1250	QCBB1HK-221Y	C CAPACITOR	220PF 10% 50V	
	C1251	QCBB1HK-221Y	C CAPACITOR	220PF 10% 50V	
	C1252	QCBB1HK-221Y	C CAPACITOR	220PF 10% 50V	
	D 200	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 201	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D1250	MTZJ6.2C-T2	Z DIODE I/M		
	D1251	MTZJ6.2C-T2	Z DIODE I/M		
	D1252	MTZJ6.2C-T2	Z DIODE I/M		
	IC201	BA7625	IC		
	IC202	NJM2285D	IC		
	IC203	MB90088PF-131	IC		
	IC241	BA7626	IC		
	IC242	BA7625	IC		
	IC301	NJM4580DD	IC		
	IC302	NJM4580L	IC		
	IC303	NJM4580L	IC		
	IC304	TC9164AN	IC		
	IC305	NJM4580L	IC		
	IC311	TC9163AN	IC		
	IC391	BA15218N	IC		
	J 201	QNN0078-001	PIN JACK		
	J 202	QNN0067-001	PIN JACK		
	J 203	QNN0017-002	PIN JACK		
	J 241	QND0002-001	S-CONNECTOR		
	J 242	QND0028-001	DIN CONNECTOR		
	J 243	QND0024-001	S JACK		
	J 301	QNN0056-001	PIN JACK		
	J 302	QNN0056-001	PIN JACK		
	J 303	QNN0185-001	PIN JACK		
	J 311	QNN0056-001	PIN JACK		
	J 312	QNN0056-001	PIN JACK		
	J 314	QNN0107-001	PIN JACK		
	J1250	QNS0077-001	3.5 JACK		
	J1251	QNS0083-001	3.5 JACK		
	J1252	QNS0001-001	3.5 JACK		
	J1253	QNS0001-001	3.5 JACK		
	J1254	QNS0001-001	3.5 JACK		
	L 200	QQL231K-220Y	INDUCTOR		
	Q 200	KTA1267/YG/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 204	KTA1267/YG/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 205	KTA1267/YG/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 206	KTA1267/YG/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 240	KTA1267/YG/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 241	KTA1267/YG/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 301	2SC2878/AB/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 302	2SC2878/AB/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	R 200	QRE141J-750Y	C RESISTOR	75 5% 1/4W	
	R 201	QRE141J-750Y	C RESISTOR	75 5% 1/4W	
	R 202	QRE141J-750Y	C RESISTOR	75 5% 1/4W	
	R 203	QRE141J-750Y	C RESISTOR	75 5% 1/4W	
	R 206	QRE141J-750Y	C RESISTOR	75 5% 1/4W	
	R 207	QRE141J-331Y	C RESISTOR	330 5% 1/4W	
	R 208	QRE141J-331Y	C RESISTOR	330 5% 1/4W	
	R 209	QRE141J-473Y	C RESISTOR	47K 5% 1/4W	
	R 210	QRE141J-331Y	C RESISTOR	330 5% 1/4W	
	R 213	QRE141J-473Y	C RESISTOR	47K 5% 1/4W	
	R 214	QRE141J-151Y	C RESISTOR	150 5% 1/4W	
	R 219	QRE141J-101Y	C RESISTOR	100 5% 1/4W	
	R 220	QRE141J-121Y	C RESISTOR	120 5% 1/4W	
	R 221	QRE141J-151Y	C RESISTOR	150 5% 1/4W	
	R 222	QRE141J-561Y	C RESISTOR	560 5% 1/4W	

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	R 223	QRE141J-561Y	C RESISTOR	560 5% 1/4W	
	R 224	QRE141J-561Y	C RESISTOR	560 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 225	QRJ146J-3R3X	UNF C.RES I/M	3.3 5% 1/4W	
	R 240	QRE141J-750Y	C RESISTOR	75 5% 1/4W	
	R 241	QRE141J-750Y	C RESISTOR	75 5% 1/4W	
	R 242	QRE141J-750Y	C RESISTOR	75 5% 1/4W	
	R 243	QRE141J-750Y	C RESISTOR	75 5% 1/4W	
	R 244	QRE141J-750Y	C RESISTOR	75 5% 1/4W	
	R 245	QRE141J-750Y	C RESISTOR	75 5% 1/4W	
	R 246	QRE141J-750Y	C RESISTOR	75 5% 1/4W	
	R 247	QRE141J-750Y	C RESISTOR	75 5% 1/4W	
	R 248	QRE141J-151Y	C RESISTOR	150 5% 1/4W	
	R 249	QRE141J-121Y	C RESISTOR	120 5% 1/4W	
	R 256	QRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/4W	
	R 257	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470 5% 1/4W	
	R 258	QRE141J-472Y	C RESISTOR	4.7K 5% 1/4W	
	R 259	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470 5% 1/4W	
	R 264	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R 265	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R 266	QRE141J-750Y	C RESISTOR	75 5% 1/4W	
	R 267	QRE141J-473Y	C RESISTOR	47K 5% 1/4W	
	R 268	QRE141J-750Y	C RESISTOR	75 5% 1/4W	
	R 269	QRE141J-473Y	C RESISTOR	47K 5% 1/4W	
	R 271	QRJ146J-6R8X	UNF C.RES I/M	6.8 5% 1/4W	
	R 301	QRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/4W	
	R 302	QRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/4W	
	R 303	QRE141J-473Y	C RESISTOR	47K 5% 1/4W	
	R 304	QRE141J-473Y	C RESISTOR	47K 5% 1/4W	
	R 305	QRE141J-621Y	C RESISTOR	620 5% 1/4W	
	R 306	QRE141J-621Y	C RESISTOR	620 5% 1/4W	
	R 307	QRE141J-393Y	C RESISTOR	39K 5% 1/4W	
	R 308	QRE141J-393Y	C RESISTOR	39K 5% 1/4W	
	R 309	QRE141J-474Y	C RESISTOR	470K 5% 1/4W	
	R 310	QRE141J-474Y	C RESISTOR	470K 5% 1/4W	
	R 311	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 312	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 313	QRJ146J-331X	UNF C.RES I/M	330 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 314	QRJ146J-331X	UNF C.RES I/M	330 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 315	QRZ9005-680X	F.RES. I.M	68 1/0W	
⚠	R 316	QRZ9005-680X	F.RES. I.M	68 1/0W	
	R 325	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470 5% 1/4W	
	R 326	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470 5% 1/4W	
	R 327	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470 5% 1/4W	
	R 328	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470 5% 1/4W	
	R 329	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470 5% 1/4W	
	R 330	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470 5% 1/4W	
	R 331	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470 5% 1/4W	
	R 332	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470 5% 1/4W	
	R 333	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470 5% 1/4W	
	R 334	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470 5% 1/4W	
	R 335	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 336	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 337	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 338	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 339	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 340	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 341	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 342	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 343	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 344	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 345	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 346	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 347	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	

■ **Electrical parts list (Input board)** **Block No. 03**

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	R 348	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 349	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 350	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 351	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 352	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 353	QRZ9005-680X	F.RES. I.M	68 1/0W	
⚠	R 354	QRZ9005-680X	F.RES. I.M	68 1/0W	
	R 355	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470 5% 1/4W	
	R 356	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470 5% 1/4W	
	R 357	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470 5% 1/4W	
	R 358	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470 5% 1/4W	
	R 359	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470 5% 1/4W	
	R 360	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470 5% 1/4W	
	R 361	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470 5% 1/4W	
	R 362	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470 5% 1/4W	
	R 381	QRE141J-183Y	C RESISTOR	18K 5% 1/4W	
	R 382	QRE141J-102Y	C RESISTOR	1.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R 383	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 384	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R 385	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470 5% 1/4W	
	R 386	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470 5% 1/4W	
	R 387	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R 388	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
	R1250	QRE141J-101Y	C RESISTOR	100 5% 1/4W	
	R1251	QRE141J-221Y	C RESISTOR	220 5% 1/4W	
	R1252	QRE141J-221Y	C RESISTOR	220 5% 1/4W	
	R1253	QRE141J-471Y	C RESISTOR	470 5% 1/4W	
	R1254	QRE141J-221Y	C RESISTOR	220 5% 1/4W	
	R1255	QRE141J-221Y	C RESISTOR	220 5% 1/4W	
	R1256	QRE141J-221Y	C RESISTOR	220 5% 1/4W	
	R1257	QRE141J-221Y	C RESISTOR	220 5% 1/4W	
	SP203	VYH7653-005	IC HOLDER		
	X 200	QAX0260-001Z	CRYSTAL		

■ Electrical parts list (AC supply board)

Block No. 04

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
⚠	C 1	QCZ9019-472	C CAPACITOR	4700PF	
	C 51	QFN32AK-472Z	M CAPACITOR	4700PF 10% 100V	
	C 52	QETN1EM-108Z	E CAPACITOR	1000MF 20% 25V	
	C 54	QETN1CM-477Z	E CAPACITOR	470MF 20% 16V	
	C 55	QCF31HZ-472Z	C CAPACITOR	4700PF +80:-20%	
	C 56	QCZ0202-155Z	ML C CAP I/M	VER.J	
	C 61	QFN32AJ-104Z	M CAPACITOR	.10MF 5% 100V	
	C 62	QFN32AJ-104Z	M CAPACITOR	.10MF 5% 100V	
	C 63	QFN32AJ-104Z	M CAPACITOR	.10MF 5% 100V	
	C 65	QETM1VM-338	E CAPACITOR	3300MF 20% 35V	
	C 66	QETM1VM-228	E CAPACITOR	2200MF 20% 35V	
	C 67	QETN1HM-475Z	E CAPACITOR	4.7MF 20% 50V	
	C 68	QFLC1HJ-473Z	M CAPACITOR	.047MF 5% 50V	
	C 69	QFLC1HJ-473Z	M CAPACITOR	.047MF 5% 50V	
	C 70	QETN1HM-227Z	E CAPACITOR	220MF 20% 50V	
	C 71	QETN1JM-227Z	E CAPACITOR	220MF 20% 63V	
	C 72	QETN1HM-226Z	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20% 50V	
	C 73	QETN1HM-226Z	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20% 50V	
	C 74	QETN1HM-105Z	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 50V	
	C 705	QCS11HJ-101	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	
	C 706	QCS11HJ-101	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	
	C 711	QFLC1HJ-152Z	M CAPACITOR	1500PF 5% 50V	
	C 712	QFLC1HJ-152Z	M CAPACITOR	1500PF 5% 50V	
	C 713	QCS11HJ-680	C CAPACITOR	68PF 5% 50V	
	C 714	QCS11HJ-680	C CAPACITOR	68PF 5% 50V	
	C 715	QCS11HJ-680	C CAPACITOR	68PF 5% 50V	
	C 716	QCS11HJ-680	C CAPACITOR	68PF 5% 50V	
	C 717	QCS32HJ-220Z	C CAPACITOR	22PF 5% 500V	
	C 718	QCS32HJ-220Z	C CAPACITOR	22PF 5% 500V	
	CN 51	QGB2510J1-08	CONNECTOR		
	CN 52	QGB2510J1-08	CONNECTOR		
	CN 53	QGB2510J1-05	CONNECTOR		
	CN 55	QGD2501C1-03Z	SOCKET I.M		
	CN 56	QGD2501C1-04Z	SOCKET I.M		
	CN402	QGF1205C1-21	CONNECTOR		
	CN701	QJP002-021401	SHI CR C-B WIRE		
	CN702	QJP001-031401	SHI CR C-B WIRE		
	CN703	WJK0034-001A	SKT WIRE ASSY	(WITH CN803)	
	CN705	QGB2510K1-12	CONNECTOR		
	CN811	QGA3901F2-03	CONNECTOR		
	CN953	QJL005-062801	SIN CR B-B WIRE		
	C1701	QETN1HM-106Z	E CAPACITOR	10MF 20% 50V	
	C1702	QCS11HJ-101	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	
	C1703	QCS11HJ-101	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	
	C1704	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C1705	QCS31HJ-5R0Z	C CAPACITOR	5.0PF 5% 50V	
	C1711	QCS32HJ-330Z	C CAPACITOR	33PF 5% 500V	
	C1712	QFLC1HJ-103Z	M CAPACITOR	.010MF 5% 50V	
	C1713	QETN1HM-225Z	E CAPACITOR	2.2MF 20% 50V	
	C1715	QETN1HM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 50V	
	C1741	QETN2AM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 100V	
	C1742	QETN2AM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 100V	
	C1743	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C1751	QCS32HJ-470Z	C CAPACITOR	47PF 5% 500V	
	C1752	QCS32HJ-470Z	C CAPACITOR	47PF 5% 500V	
	C1761	QFLC1HJ-473Z	M CAPACITOR	.047MF 5% 50V	
	C1762	QFLC1HJ-473Z	M CAPACITOR	.047MF 5% 50V	
	C1791	QCF31HZ-223Z	C CAPACITOR	.022MF +80:-20%	
	C1801	QETN1HM-106Z	E CAPACITOR	10MF 20% 50V	
	C1802	QETN1HM-106Z	E CAPACITOR	10MF 20% 50V	
	C1803	QCS11HJ-101	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	
	C1804	QCS11HJ-101	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	
	C1805	QCS11HJ-101	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	C1806	QCS11HJ-101	C CAPACITOR	100PF 5% 50V	
	C1807	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C1808	QETN1EM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 25V	
	C1809	QCS31HJ-5R0Z	C CAPACITOR	5.0PF 5% 50V	
	C1810	QCS31HJ-5R0Z	C CAPACITOR	5.0PF 5% 50V	
	C1811	QCS32HJ-330Z	C CAPACITOR	33PF 5% 500V	
	C1812	QCS32HJ-330Z	C CAPACITOR	33PF 5% 500V	
	C1813	QFLC1HJ-103Z	M CAPACITOR	.010MF 5% 50V	
	C1814	QFLC1HJ-103Z	M CAPACITOR	.010MF 5% 50V	
	C1815	QEKC1HM-225Z	E CAPACITOR	2.2MF 20% 50V	
	C1816	QEKC1HM-225Z	E CAPACITOR	2.2MF 20% 50V	
	C1817	QETN1HM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 50V	
	C1818	QETN1HM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 50V	
	C1841	QETN2AM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 100V	
	C1842	QETN2AM-476Z	E CAPACITOR	47MF 20% 100V	
	C1843	QETN1HM-106Z	E CAPACITOR	10MF 20% 50V	
	C1851	QCS32HJ-470Z	C CAPACITOR	47PF 5% 500V	
	C1852	QCS32HJ-470Z	C CAPACITOR	47PF 5% 500V	
	C1853	QCS32HJ-470Z	C CAPACITOR	47PF 5% 500V	
	C1854	QCS32HJ-470Z	C CAPACITOR	47PF 5% 500V	
	C1861	QFLC1HJ-473Z	M CAPACITOR	.047MF 5% 50V	
	C1862	QFLC1HJ-473Z	M CAPACITOR	.047MF 5% 50V	
	C1863	QFLC1HJ-473Z	M CAPACITOR	.047MF 5% 50V	
	C1864	QFLC1HJ-473Z	M CAPACITOR	.047MF 5% 50V	
	C1891	QCF31HZ-223Z	C CAPACITOR	.022MF +80:-20%	
	C1892	QCF31HZ-223Z	C CAPACITOR	.022MF +80:-20%	
⚠	D 51	1SR35-400A-T5	DIODE I/M		
⚠	D 52	1SR35-400A-T5	DIODE I/M		
⚠	D 53	1SR35-400A-T5	DIODE I/M		
⚠	D 54	1SR35-400A-T5	DIODE I/M		
	D 56	MTZJ6.2A-T2	Z.DIODE IDM		
	D 57	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
⚠	D 61	10E2-FD	DIODE		
⚠	D 62	1SR35-400A-T5	DIODE I/M		
⚠	D 63	10E2-FD	DIODE		
⚠	D 64	1SR35-400A-T5	DIODE I/M		
	D 65	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 66	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
⚠	D 71	1SR35-400A-T5	DIODE I/M		
⚠	D 72	1SR35-400A-T5	DIODE I/M		
⚠	D 73	1SR35-400A-T5	DIODE I/M		
	D 74	MTZJ33C-T2	Z DIODE I M		
	D 75	MTZJ6.2C-T2	Z DIODE I/M		
	D 701	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 702	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 703	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 704	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 981	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 982	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D1701	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D1702	MTZJ18C-T2	Z.DIODE I.M		
	D1771	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D1772	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D1791	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D1801	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D1802	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D1805	MTZJ18C-T2	Z.DIODE I.M		
	D1871	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D1872	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D1873	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D1874	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D1891	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D1892	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		

■ Electrical parts list (AC supply board)

Block No. 04

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	EP 1	E409182-001SM	GRAND TERMINAL		
	EP 2	QNZ0136-001Z	EARTH PLATE		
	EP 51	QNZ0136-001Z	EARTH PLATE		
	FC 1	QNG0020-001Z	FUSE CLIP	F001	
	FC 2	QNG0020-001Z	FUSE CLIP	F001	
	FC 61	QNG0020-001Z	FUSE CLIP	F061	
	FC 62	QNG0020-001Z	FUSE CLIP	F061	
	FC 63	QNG0020-001Z	FUSE CLIP	F062	
	FC 64	QNG0020-001Z	FUSE CLIP	F062	
	FW 51	QUM137-10DGZ4	PARA RIBON WIRE		
	FW901	QUM133-08DGZ4	PARA RIBON WIRE		
	FW962	QUM133-15DGZ4	PARA RIBON WIRE		
	J 91	QNS0023-001	JACK		
	L1761	QQLZ005-R45	INDUCTOR		
	L1861	QQLZ005-R45	INDUCTOR		
	L1862	QQLZ005-R45	INDUCTOR		
⚠	Q 52	2SC2235/OY/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 53	KRC105M-T	D.TR.I.M.		
	Q 61	KRC107M-T	D.TR.I.M		
	Q 71	2SB1357/EF/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 72	KRC102M-T	D.TRANSISTOR		
	Q 73	KRA104M-T	D.TRANSISTOR		
	Q 74	2SC2240/GL/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 701	2SC2240-BL/AB/T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 702	2SC2240-BL/AB/T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 703	2SC2240-BL/AB/T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 704	2SC2240-BL/AB/T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 705	2SA1038S/SE/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 706	2SA1038S/SE/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 707	2SA933AS/RS/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 708	2SA933AS/RS/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 709	2SA1038S/SE/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 710	2SA1038S/SE/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 711	2SC2389S/SE/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 712	2SC2389S/SE/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1701	2SC2240-BL/AB/T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1702	2SC2240-BL/AB/T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1703	2SA1038S/S/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1731	2SD637/QR/	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1771	2SC2389S/SE/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1772	2SA1038S/SE/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1791	2SC2389S/SE/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1801	2SC2240-BL/AB/T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1802	2SC2240-BL/AB/T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1803	2SC2240-BL/AB/T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1804	2SC2240-BL/AB/T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1805	2SA1038S/S/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1806	2SA1038S/S/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1831	2SD637/QR/	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1832	2SD637/QR/	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1871	2SC2389S/SE/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1872	2SC2389S/SE/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1873	2SA1038S/SE/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1874	2SA1038S/SE/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1891	2SC2389S/SE/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q1892	2SC2389S/SE/-T	TRANSISTOR		
⚠	R 1	QRZ9044-335	COMP.RESISTOR	3.3M 1/0W	
⚠	R 53	QRJ146J-3R9X	UNF C.RES I/M	3.9 5% 1/4W	
	R 54	QRE141J-821Y	C RESISTOR	820 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 55	QRT022J-1R0	MF RESISTOR	1.0 5% 1/2W	
⚠	R 61	QRT012J-R22	UNF.MF.RES.	5% 1/1W	
⚠	R 62	QRT012J-R22	UNF.MF.RES.	5% 1/1W	
⚠	R 66	QRJ146J-2R2X	UNF C.RES I/M	2.2 5% 1/4W	

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
⚠	R 67	QRJ146J-120X	UNF C.RES I/M	12 5% 1/4W	
	R 68	QRE141J-562Y	C RESISTOR	5.6K 5% 1/4W	
	R 69	QRE141J-822Y	C RESISTOR	8.2K 5% 1/4W	
	R 70	QRE141J-103Y	C RESISTOR	10K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 72	QRJ146J-332X	UNF C.RES I/M	3.3K 5% 1/4W	
	R 73	QRE141J-223Y	C RESISTOR	22K 5% 1/4W	
	R 74	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 91	QRL022J-471	UNF OMF.RES.	470 5% 1/2W	
⚠	R 92	QRL022J-471	UNF OMF.RES.	470 5% 1/2W	
	R 705	QRE141J-202Y	C RESISTOR	2.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R 706	QRE141J-202Y	C RESISTOR	2.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R 707	QRE141J-202Y	C RESISTOR	2.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R 708	QRE141J-202Y	C RESISTOR	2.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R 709	QRE141J-912Y	C RESISTOR	9.1K 5% 1/4W	
	R 710	QRE141J-912Y	C RESISTOR	9.1K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 717	QRJ146J-562X	UNF C.RES I/M	5.6K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 718	QRJ146J-562X	UNF C.RES I/M	5.6K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 719	QRK126J-103X	UNF.C.RES. I.M	10K 5% 1/2W	
⚠	R 720	QRK126J-103X	UNF.C.RES. I.M	10K 5% 1/2W	
⚠	R 721	QRJ146J-151X	UNF C.RES I/M	150 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 722	QRJ146J-151X	UNF C.RES I/M	150 5% 1/4W	
	R 723	QRE141J-391Y	C RESISTOR	390 5% 1/4W	
	R 724	QRE141J-391Y	C RESISTOR	390 5% 1/4W	
	R 725	QRE141J-152Y	C RESISTOR	1.5K 5% 1/4W	
	R 726	QRE141J-152Y	C RESISTOR	1.5K 5% 1/4W	
	R 727	QRE141J-333Y	C RESISTOR	33K 5% 1/4W	
	R 728	QRE141J-333Y	C RESISTOR	33K 5% 1/4W	
	R 729	QRE141J-391Y	C RESISTOR	390 5% 1/4W	
	R 730	QRE141J-391Y	C RESISTOR	390 5% 1/4W	
	R 731	QRE141J-391Y	C RESISTOR	390 5% 1/4W	
	R 732	QRE141J-391Y	C RESISTOR	390 5% 1/4W	
	R 733	QRE141J-101Y	C RESISTOR	100 5% 1/4W	
	R 734	QRE141J-101Y	C RESISTOR	100 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 981	QRJ146J-101X	UNF C.RES I/M	100 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R 982	QRJ146J-101X	UNF C.RES I/M	100 5% 1/4W	
⚠	RY 1	QSK0098-001	RELAY		
⚠	RY 61	QSK0082-001	RELAY	VER.J	
⚠	RY 62	QSK0088-001	RELAY	VER.C	
⚠	RY 63	QSK0088-001	RELAY	VER.C	
	RY981	QSK0109-001	RELAY		
	RY982	QSK0109-001	RELAY		
	R1701	QRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/4W	
	R1702	QRE141J-124Y	C RESISTOR	120K 5% 1/4W	
	R1703	QRE141J-202Y	C RESISTOR	2.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R1705	QRE141J-123Y	C RESISTOR	12K 5% 1/4W	
	R1711	QRE141J-621Y	C RESISTOR	620 5% 1/4W	
	R1712	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R1721	QRJ146J-221X	UNF C.RES I/M	220 5% 1/4W	
	R1722	QRE141J-392Y	C RESISTOR	3.9K 5% 1/4W	
	R1723	QRE141J-392Y	C RESISTOR	3.9K 5% 1/4W	
	R1724	QRE141J-392Y	C RESISTOR	3.9K 5% 1/4W	
	R1725	QRE141J-392Y	C RESISTOR	3.9K 5% 1/4W	
	R1731	QRE141J-751Y	C RESISTOR	750 5% 1/4W	
	R1732	QRE141J-391Y	C RESISTOR	390 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R1742	QRJ146J-221X	UNF C.RES I/M	220 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R1743	QRL022J-562	UNF.OMF.RES.	5.6K 5% 1/2W	
⚠	R1751	QRJ146J-100X	UNF.C RESISTOR	10 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R1752	QRJ146J-100X	UNF.C RESISTOR	10 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R1753	QRZ0196-R22	EMIT.RESISTOR	1/1W	
⚠	R1761	QRJ125J-330	UNF.C.RES.	33 5% 1/2W	
⚠	R1762	QRL022J-100	UNF.OMF.RES.	10 5% 1/2W	
	R1771	QRE141J-391Y	C RESISTOR	390 5% 1/4W	
	R1772	QRE141J-391Y	C RESISTOR	390 5% 1/4W	

■ **Electrical parts list (AC supply board)** **Block No. 04**

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	R1773	QRE141J-201Y	C RESISTOR	200 5% 1/4W	
	R1774	QRE141J-201Y	C RESISTOR	200 5% 1/4W	
	R1791	QRE141J-272Y	C RESISTOR	2.7K 5% 1/4W	
	R1792	QRE141J-153Y	C RESISTOR	15K 5% 1/4W	
	R1793	QRE141J-123Y	C RESISTOR	12K 5% 1/4W	
	R1794	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R1801	QRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/4W	
	R1802	QRE141J-222Y	C RESISTOR	2.2K 5% 1/4W	
	R1803	QRE141J-124Y	C RESISTOR	120K 5% 1/4W	
	R1804	QRE141J-124Y	C RESISTOR	120K 5% 1/4W	
	R1805	QRE141J-202Y	C RESISTOR	2.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R1806	QRE141J-202Y	C RESISTOR	2.0K 5% 1/4W	
	R1809	QRE141J-123Y	C RESISTOR	12K 5% 1/4W	
	R1810	QRE141J-123Y	C RESISTOR	12K 5% 1/4W	
	R1811	QRE141J-621Y	C RESISTOR	620 5% 1/4W	
	R1812	QRE141J-621Y	C RESISTOR	620 5% 1/4W	
	R1813	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R1814	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R1821	QRJ146J-221X	UNF C.RES I/M	220 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R1822	QRJ146J-221X	UNF C.RES I/M	220 5% 1/4W	
	R1823	QRE141J-392Y	C RESISTOR	3.9K 5% 1/4W	
	R1824	QRE141J-392Y	C RESISTOR	3.9K 5% 1/4W	
	R1825	QRE141J-392Y	C RESISTOR	3.9K 5% 1/4W	
	R1826	QRE141J-392Y	C RESISTOR	3.9K 5% 1/4W	
	R1827	QRE141J-392Y	C RESISTOR	3.9K 5% 1/4W	
	R1828	QRE141J-392Y	C RESISTOR	3.9K 5% 1/4W	
	R1829	QRE141J-392Y	C RESISTOR	3.9K 5% 1/4W	
	R1830	QRE141J-392Y	C RESISTOR	3.9K 5% 1/4W	
	R1831	QRE141J-751Y	C RESISTOR	750 5% 1/4W	
	R1832	QRE141J-751Y	C RESISTOR	750 5% 1/4W	
	R1833	QRE141J-391Y	C RESISTOR	390 5% 1/4W	
	R1834	QRE141J-391Y	C RESISTOR	390 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R1842	QRJ146J-221X	UNF C.RES I/M	220 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R1843	QRL022J-562	UNF.OMF.RES.	5.6K 5% 1/2W	
⚠	R1851	QRJ146J-100X	UNF.C RESISTOR	10 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R1852	QRJ146J-100X	UNF.C RESISTOR	10 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R1853	QRJ146J-100X	UNF.C RESISTOR	10 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R1854	QRJ146J-100X	UNF.C RESISTOR	10 5% 1/4W	
⚠	R1855	QRZ0196-R22	EMIT.RESISTOR	1/1W	
⚠	R1856	QRZ0196-R22	EMIT.RESISTOR	1/1W	
⚠	R1861	QRJ125J-330	UNF.C.RES.	33 5% 1/2W	
⚠	R1862	QRJ125J-330	UNF.C.RES.	33 5% 1/2W	
⚠	R1863	QRL022J-100	UNF.OMF.RES.	10 5% 1/2W	
⚠	R1864	QRL022J-100	UNF.OMF.RES.	10 5% 1/2W	
	R1871	QRE141J-391Y	C RESISTOR	390 5% 1/4W	
	R1872	QRE141J-391Y	C RESISTOR	390 5% 1/4W	
	R1873	QRE141J-391Y	C RESISTOR	390 5% 1/4W	
	R1874	QRE141J-391Y	C RESISTOR	390 5% 1/4W	
	R1875	QRE141J-201Y	C RESISTOR	200 5% 1/4W	
	R1876	QRE141J-201Y	C RESISTOR	200 5% 1/4W	
	R1877	QRE141J-201Y	C RESISTOR	200 5% 1/4W	
	R1878	QRE141J-201Y	C RESISTOR	200 5% 1/4W	
	R1891	QRE141J-272Y	C RESISTOR	2.7K 5% 1/4W	
	R1892	QRE141J-272Y	C RESISTOR	2.7K 5% 1/4W	
	R1893	QRE141J-153Y	C RESISTOR	15K 5% 1/4W	
	R1894	QRE141J-153Y	C RESISTOR	15K 5% 1/4W	
	R1895	QRE141J-123Y	C RESISTOR	12K 5% 1/4W	
	R1896	QRE141J-123Y	C RESISTOR	12K 5% 1/4W	
	R1897	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	R1898	QRE141J-104Y	C RESISTOR	100K 5% 1/4W	
	ST981	QNB0013-001	SPK TERMINAL		
⚠	T 2	QQT0281-001	POWER TRANSF		
	TA 1	QNZ0079-001Z	TAB I.M		

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	TA 2	QNZ0079-001Z	TAB I.M		
⚠	TH 71	QAD0095-4R7Z	POSISTOR I.M		
⚠	TH731	QAD0012-202	THERMISTOR		
⚠	TH831	QAD0012-202	THERMISTOR		
⚠	TH832	QAD0012-202	THERMISTOR		

■ Electrical parts list (AC-3 board)

Block No. 05

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	C 601	NCB31HK-102X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 602	NCB31HK-102X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 603	NEA70JM-476X	E CAPACITOR		
	C 604	NEA70JM-476X	E CAPACITOR		
	C 605	NCB31CK-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 606	NCB31CK-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 607	NEA71CM-476X	E CAPACITOR		
	C 608	NCF31CZ-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 609	NCB31CK-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 610	NEA70JM-476X	E CAPACITOR		
	C 611	NEA70JM-226X	E CAPACITOR		
	C 612	NCB31CK-103X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 621	NEA71HM-105X	E CAPACITOR		
	C 622	NCB31HK-101X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 623	NCB31CK-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 624	NCB31CK-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 625	NCB31CK-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 628	NCB31CK-103X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 631	NEA70GM-107X	E CAPACITOR		
	C 632	NCB31CK-103X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 633	NCB31CK-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 634	NCB31CK-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 635	NCB31CK-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 636	NCB31CK-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 637	NCB31CK-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 638	NEA70JM-476X	E CAPACITOR		
	C 639	NCB31CK-103X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 641	NEA70JM-107X	E CAPACITOR		
	C 642	NCB31CK-103X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 643	NCB31AK-474X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 644	NCB31CK-103X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 645	NCS31HJ-101X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 646	NCB31CK-103X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 647	NCS31HJ-220X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 648	NCS31HJ-180X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 649	NCS31HJ-121X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 653	NCB31CK-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 654	NEA70GM-107X	E CAPACITOR		
	C 661	NCB31CK-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 671	NCB31CK-103X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 672	NEA70GM-107X	E CAPACITOR		
	C 673	NCB31CK-103X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 677	NCB31HK-101X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 679	NCB31HK-101X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 681	NCB31CK-103X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 682	NCB31CK-103X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 683	NCB31CK-103X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 684	NEA70JM-107X	E CAPACITOR		
	C 685	NEA71CM-476X	E CAPACITOR		
	C 686	NEA71CM-476X	E CAPACITOR		
	C 687	NCB31CK-103X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 688	NEA70JM-107X	E CAPACITOR		
	C 689	NCB31CK-103X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 690	NEA70JM-107X	E CAPACITOR		
	C 691	NEA71HM-105X	E CAPACITOR		
	C 692	NEA71HM-105X	E CAPACITOR		
	C 693	NCB31CK-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 694	NCB31CK-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 695	NEA71HM-105X	E CAPACITOR		
	C 696	NEA71HM-105X	E CAPACITOR		
	C 697	NEA71HM-105X	E CAPACITOR		
	C 698	NEA71HM-105X	E CAPACITOR		
	CN681	QGB1214K3-18W	CONNECTOR		

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	CN687	QGB1214K3-12W	CONNECTOR		
	C2500	NEA71CM-226X	E CAPACITOR		
	C2501	NCB31AK-474X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2503	NEA71EM-475X	E CAPACITOR		
	C2504	NEA71EM-475X	E CAPACITOR		
	C2505	NCS31HJ-560X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2506	NCS31HJ-560X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2507	NCS31HJ-560X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2508	NCS31HJ-560X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2509	NCF31CZ-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2510	NCF31CZ-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2511	NCB31AK-474X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2512	NCB31AK-474X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2513	NCB31CK-183X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2514	NCB31CK-183X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2515	NCB31HK-182X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2516	NCB31HK-182X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2517	NCB31HK-562X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2518	NCB31HK-562X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2519	NCF31CZ-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2520	NCF31CZ-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2521	NCB31CK-103X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2522	NCB31CK-103X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2523	NCB31HK-272X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2524	NCB31HK-272X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2525	NCB31HK-392X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2526	NCB31HK-392X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2527	NEA71HM-225X	E CAPACITOR		
	C2528	NEA71HM-225X	E CAPACITOR		
	C2529	NCF31CZ-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2530	NCF31CZ-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2531	NCS31HJ-560X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2532	NCS31HJ-560X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2533	NEA71EM-475X	E CAPACITOR		
	C2534	NEA71EM-475X	E CAPACITOR		
	C2539	NCF31CZ-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2540	NCF31CZ-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2541	NCS31HJ-560X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2542	NCS31HJ-560X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2543	NEA71EM-475X	E CAPACITOR		
	C2544	NEA71EM-475X	E CAPACITOR		
	C2548	NCF31CZ-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2550	NCF31CZ-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2551	NCS31HJ-560X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2552	NCS31HJ-560X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2553	NCB31HK-562X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2554	NCB31HK-562X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2555	NCF31CZ-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2556	NCF31CZ-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2559	NCF31CZ-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2560	NCF31CZ-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2561	NEA71HM-105X	E CAPACITOR		
	C2562	NEA71HM-105X	E CAPACITOR		
	C2563	NCS31HJ-220X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2564	NCS31HJ-220X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2569	NCF31CZ-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2570	NCF31CZ-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2571	NCB31CK-103X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2572	NCB31CK-103X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2573	NCB31HK-272X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2574	NCB31HK-272X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2575	NCB31HK-392X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2576	NCB31HK-392X	C CAPACITOR		

■ Electrical parts list (AC-3 board)

Block No. 05

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	C2577	NEA71HM-225X	E CAPACITOR		
	C2578	NEA71HM-225X	E CAPACITOR		
	C2579	NCF31CZ-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2580	NCF31CZ-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2581	NEA71HM-105X	E CAPACITOR		
	C2582	NEA71CM-106X	E CAPACITOR		
	C2583	NCS31HJ-220X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2584	NCS31HJ-560X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2585	NCF31CZ-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2586	NCF31CZ-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2587	NCS31HJ-560X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2588	NEA71CM-106X	E CAPACITOR		
	C2589	NCF31CZ-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2590	NCF31CZ-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2591	NCB31CK-103X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2592	NCB31HK-223X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2593	NCB31HK-272X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2594	NCB31CK-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2595	NCB31HK-392X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2597	NEA71HM-225X	E CAPACITOR		
	C2598	NEA71EM-475X	E CAPACITOR		
	C2599	NCF31CZ-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	C2600	NCF31CZ-104X	C CAPACITOR		
	D 602	1SS355-X	DIODE C.M		
	D 607	1SS355-X	DIODE C.M		
	D 608	1SS355-X	DIODE C.M		
	EP601	E409182-001SM	GRAND TERMINAL		
	IC501	BA15218F-XE	IC		
	IC510	BA15218F-XE	IC		
	IC511	BA15218F-XE	IC		
	IC521	BA15218F-XE	IC		
	IC531	BA15218F-XE	IC		
	IC541	BA15218F-XE	IC		
	IC551	BA15218F-XE	IC		
	IC561	BA15218F-XE	IC		
	IC571	BA15218F-XE	IC		
	IC581	BA15218F-XE	IC		
	IC591	BA15218F-XE	IC		
	IC592	BA15218F-XE	IC		
	IC601	AK4527VQ	IC		
	IC602	BU4066BCF-X	IC		
	IC611	BU4066BCF-X	IC		
	IC621	TC7SU04FU-X	IC		
	IC622	TC7SU04FU-X	IC		
	IC631	TC9446F-013	IC		
	IC641	W24L011AJ-15-X	IC		
	IC671	UPD784215AGC102	IC		
	IC672	TC7SET32FU-X	IC		
⚠	IC681	PQ3DZ53-X	IC		
	IC683	PQ3DZ53-X	IC		
	J 601	EMN00TV-107A	PIN JACK		
	K 501	NQR0269-007X	FERRITE BEADS		
	K 502	NQR0269-007X	FERRITE BEADS		
	K 503	NQR0269-007X	FERRITE BEADS		
	K 504	NQR0269-007X	FERRITE BEADS		
	K 531	NQR0269-007X	FERRITE BEADS		
	K 532	NQR0269-007X	FERRITE BEADS		
	K 541	NQR0269-007X	FERRITE BEADS		
	K 542	NQR0269-007X	FERRITE BEADS		
	K 561	NQR0269-007X	FERRITE BEADS		
	K 562	NQR0269-007X	FERRITE BEADS		
	K 581	NQR0269-007X	FERRITE BEADS		
	K 582	NQR0269-007X	FERRITE BEADS		

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	K 601	NQR0269-007X	FERRITE BEADS		
	K 611	NQR0269-007X	FERRITE BEADS		
	K 612	NQR0269-007X	FERRITE BEADS		
	K 613	NQR0269-007X	FERRITE BEADS		
	K 614	NQR0269-007X	FERRITE BEADS		
	K 615	NQR0269-007X	FERRITE BEADS		
	K 616	NQR0269-007X	FERRITE BEADS		
	K 617	NQR0269-007X	FERRITE BEADS		
	K 618	NQR0269-007X	FERRITE BEADS		
	K 619	NQR0269-007X	FERRITE BEADS		
	K 620	NQR0269-007X	FERRITE BEADS		
	K 621	NQR0269-007X	FERRITE BEADS		
	K 622	NQR0269-007X	FERRITE BEADS		
	K 687	NQR0319-001X	F.BEADS C.M		
	L 661	NQL024J-470X	INDUCTOR CM		
	L 662	NQL024J-470X	INDUCTOR CM		
	L 663	NQL024J-470X	INDUCTOR CM		
	LC601	NQR0321-001X	EMI FILTER C.M		
	LC632	NQR0321-001X	EMI FILTER C.M		
	LC641	NQR0321-001X	EMI FILTER C.M		
	LC671	NQR0321-001X	EMI FILTER C.M		
	Q 601	DTC114YE-X	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 607	DTA144EKA-X	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 670	DTC114YE-X	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 671	2SD1328/ST/-X	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 672	DTC114YE-X	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 673	DTA144EKA-X	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 674	DTC114YE-X	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 675	DTC114YE-X	TRANSISTOR		
	Q2501	DTA144EKA-X	TRANSISTOR		
	Q2521	2SD1328/ST/-X	TRANSISTOR		
	Q2522	2SD1328/ST/-X	TRANSISTOR		
	Q2561	2SD1328/ST/-X	TRANSISTOR		
	Q2562	2SD1328/ST/-X	TRANSISTOR		
	Q2581	2SD1328/ST/-X	TRANSISTOR		
	Q2582	2SD1328/ST/-X	TRANSISTOR		
	R 601	NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 602	NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 603	NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 604	NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 605	NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 606	NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 607	NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 608	NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 609	NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 610	NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 611	NRSA63J-332X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 612	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 613	NRSA63J-822X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 615	NRSA63J-432X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 617	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 618	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 619	NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 620	NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 621	NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 622	NRSA63J-750X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 623	NRSA63J-101X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 625	NRSA63J-101X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 627	NRSA63J-472X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 628	NRSA63J-183X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 633	NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 639	NRSA63J-472X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 641	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		

■ Electrical parts list (AC-3 board)

Block No. 05

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	R 642	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 643	NRSA63J-101X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 644	NRSA63J-563X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 645	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 646	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 647	NRSA63J-225X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 648	NRSA63J-472X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 649	NRSA63J-1R0X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 650	NRSA63J-1R0X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 651	NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 652	NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 657	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 661	NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 662	NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 663	NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 664	NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 669	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 670	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 671	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 672	NRSA63J-105X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 673	NRSA63J-432X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 674	NRSA63J-432X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 675	NRSA63J-432X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 676	NRSA63J-432X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 677	NRSA63J-822X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 678	NRSA63J-822X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 679	NRSA63J-822X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 680	NRSA63J-822X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 681	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 682	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 683	NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 685	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 686	NRSA63J-151X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 691	NRSA63J-104X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 692	NRSA63J-104X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 695	NRSA63J-104X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 696	NRSA63J-104X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 697	NRSA63J-104X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 698	NRSA63J-104X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2500	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2501	NRSA63J-104X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2502	NRSA63J-104X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2503	NRSA63J-203X	MG RESISTOR	VER.C	
	R2503	NRSA63J-183X	MG RESISTOR	VER.J	
	R2504	NRSA63J-183X	MG RESISTOR	VER.J	
	R2504	NRSA63J-203X	MG RESISTOR	VER.C	
	R2505	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2506	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2507	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2508	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2509	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2510	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2511	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2512	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2513	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2514	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2515	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2516	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2517	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2518	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2519	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2520	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2521	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	R2522	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2523	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2524	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2525	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2526	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2527	NRSA63J-104X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2528	NRSA63J-104X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2529	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2530	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2531	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	VER.C	
	R2531	NRSA63J-113X	MG RESISTOR	VER.J	
	R2532	NRSA63J-113X	MG RESISTOR	VER.J	
	R2532	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	VER.C	
	R2533	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2534	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2535	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2536	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2537	NRSA63J-104X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2538	NRSA63J-104X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2541	NRSA63J-113X	MG RESISTOR	VER.J	
	R2541	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	VER.C	
	R2542	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	VER.C	
	R2542	NRSA63J-113X	MG RESISTOR	VER.J	
	R2543	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2544	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2545	NRSA63J-562X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2546	NRSA63J-562X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2547	NRSA63J-104X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2548	NRSA63J-104X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2550	NRSA63J-272X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2551	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2552	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2553	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	VER.C	
	R2553	NRSA63J-153X	MG RESISTOR	VER.J	
	R2554	NRSA63J-153X	MG RESISTOR	VER.J	
	R2554	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	VER.C	
	R2555	NRSA63J-472X	MG RESISTOR	VER.C	
	R2555	NRSA63J-822X	MG RESISTOR	VER.J	
	R2556	NRSA63J-822X	MG RESISTOR	VER.J	
	R2556	NRSA63J-472X	MG RESISTOR	VER.C	
	R2557	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2558	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	VER.C	
	R2558	NRSA63J-223X	MG RESISTOR	VER.J	
	R2560	NRSA63J-105X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2561	NRSA63J-104X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2562	NRSA63J-104X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2563	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2564	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2565	NRSA63J-472X	MG RESISTOR	VER.C	
	R2565	NRSA63J-302X	MG RESISTOR	VER.J	
	R2566	NRSA63J-302X	MG RESISTOR	VER.J	
	R2566	NRSA63J-472X	MG RESISTOR	VER.C	
	R2567	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2568	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2571	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2572	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2573	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2574	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2575	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2576	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2577	NRSA63J-104X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2578	NRSA63J-104X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2581	NRSA63J-104X	MG RESISTOR		

■ Electrical parts list (AC-3 board)

Block No. 05

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	R2582	NRSA63J-104X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2583	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2584	NRSA63J-223X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2585	NRSA63J-472X	MG RESISTOR	VER.C	
	R2585	NRSA63J-302X	MG RESISTOR	VER.J	
	R2586	NRSA63J-332X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2587	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2588	NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2589	NRSA63J-104X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2590	NRSA63J-333X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2591	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2592	NRSA63J-333X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2593	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2594	NRSA63J-333X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2595	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2596	NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2597	NRSA63J-104X	MG RESISTOR		
	R2598	NRSA63J-104X	MG RESISTOR		
	UN661	GP1FA550RZ	OPT RECEIVER		
	UN662	GP1FA550RZ	OPT RECEIVER		
	UN663	GP1FA550TZ	OPT TRANSMITTER		
	X 631	NAX0385-001X	CRYSTAL		
	X 671	NAX0275-001X	C OSCIALLATOR		

■ Electrical parts list (Tuner board)

Block No. 06

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	AT101	QNB0014-001	ANT TERMINAL		
	BK 1	LV31618-001	SHIELD BKT		
	C 101	NCB21HK-103X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 103	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 105	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 107	QEKC1CM-226Z	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20% 16V	
	C 111	NCB21HK-473X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 112	NDC21HJ-120X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 121	NDC21HJ-120X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 122	NDC21HJ-120X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 123	NCB21HK-473X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 126	NCS21HJ-101X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 128	QENC1HM-474Z	NP E.CAPA. I.M	.47MF 20% 50V	
	C 129	NCB21HK-102X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 130	QEKC1AM-107Z	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 10V	
	C 133	QEKC1CM-226Z	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20% 16V	
	C 134	NCB21HK-222X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 135	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 136	QEKC1HM-105Z	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 50V	
	C 137	NCB21HK-331X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 138	NCB21HK-473X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 139	NCB21HK-333X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 140	NCB21HK-333X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 141	NCB21HK-473X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 143	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 144	NCB21HK-473X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 146	QEKC1HM-105Z	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 50V	
	C 147	QEKC1HM-105Z	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 50V	
	C 148	QEKC1HM-224Z	E CAPACITOR	.22MF 20% 50V	
	C 149	QEKC1HM-105Z	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 50V	
	C 150	QEKC1CM-226Z	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20% 16V	
	C 156	QDGB1HK-102Y	C CAPACITOR		

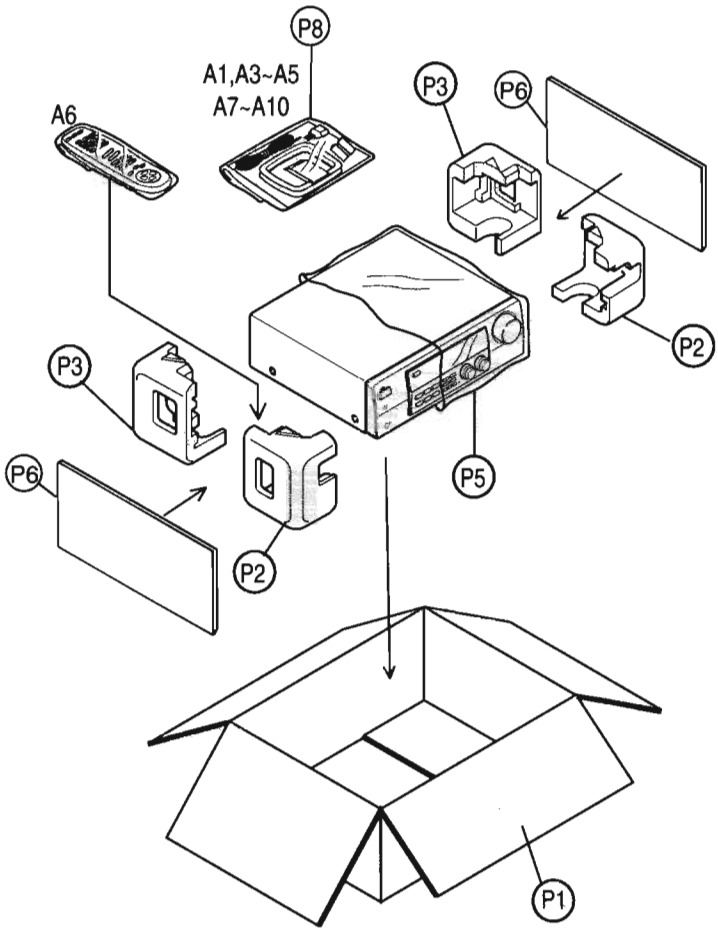
■ Electrical parts list (Tuner board)

Block No. 06

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Remarks	Area
	C 157	NCB21HK-473X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 158	QEKC1CM-226Z	E CAPACITOR	22MF 20% 16V	
	C 161	QEK41CM-106	E CAPACITOR	10MF 20% 16V	
	C 162	QEK41CM-106	E CAPACITOR	10MF 20% 16V	
	C 163	NCB21HK-223X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 164	NCB21HK-473X	C CAPACITOR		
	C 168	QEKC1HM-105Z	E CAPACITOR	1.0MF 20% 50V	
	C 184	QEKC1CM-107Z	E CAPACITOR	100MF 20% 16V	
	C 185	QEK41CM-106	E CAPACITOR	10MF 20% 16V	
	C 186	QEK41CM-106	E CAPACITOR	10MF 20% 16V	
	CF101	QAX0419-001Z	C FILTER		
	CF102	QAX0604-001Z	C FILTER		
	CF103	QAX0519-001Z	C FILTER		
	CN111	QGB2501K2-12	CONECTOR		
	D 121	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 123	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 124	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 125	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	D 129	1SS133-T2	SI DIODE IM		
	IC102	LA1836	IC		
	IC121	LC72136N	IC		
	Q 102	2SC536/BC/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 103	2SC461/BC/-T	TRANSISTOR		
	Q 121	DTA124ESA-T	D.TR.I.M		
	R 103	NRSA02J-221X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 104	NRSA02J-272X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 105	NRSA02J-391X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 106	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 107	NRSA02J-391X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 108	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 109	NRSA02J-221X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 115	NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 119	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 122	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 124	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 126	NRSA02J-562X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 127	NRSA02J-822X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 128	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 129	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 130	QRZ9005-680X	F.RES. I.M	68 1/0W	
	R 132	NRSA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 133	NRSA02J-392X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 134	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 140	NRSA02J-183X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 141	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 142	NRSA02J-470X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 143	NRSA02J-562X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 144	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 145	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 146	NRSA02J-392X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 147	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 150	NRSA02J-331X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 157	NRSA02J-682X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 158	NRSA02J-682X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 161	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 162	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 182	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 183	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	R 184	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR		
	RF101	QAU0124-002	FRONT END		
	T 111	QQR0796-001	COIL BLOCK		
	T 142	QQR0973-001	IFT		
	X 121	QAX0402-001	CRYSTAL		

Packing materials and accessories parts list

Block No. M 2 M M
Block No. M 3 M M



■ Packing parts list

Block No. M2MM

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Q'ty	Description	Area
	P 1	LV30044-0F7A	CARTON BOX	1		
	P 2	LV20039-002A	PACKING PAD	1		
	P 3	LV20040-001A	PACKING PAD	1		
	P 5	QPC06507015P	POLY BAG	1		
	P 6	LV32034-003A	SHEET	2		
	P 8	QPA02503505P	POLY BAG	1		

■ Accessories parts list

Block No. M3MM

⚠	Item	Parts number	Parts name	Q'ty	Description	Area
	A 1	LVT0396-002A	I.BOOK(VER.C)	1	(ENG.FRE)	
		LVT0396-001A	I.BOOK(VER.J)	1	(ENG)	
	A 3	EWP503-001C	ANT.WIRE	1		
	A 4	QAL0204-001	AM LOOP ANT	1		
	A 5	BT-51020-2	J=REGIST CARD	1	VER.J	
	A 6	RM-SRX7000J	REMOCON	1		
	A 7	----------	BATTERY	1		
	A 8	BT-20044G	WARRANTY CARD	1	VER.J	
	A 9	BT-20071B	SERVICE NETWORK	1	VER.C	
	A 10	BT-52004-1	WARRANTY CARD	1	VER.C	

-MEMO-

RX-7000VBK

VICTOR COMPANY OF JAPAN, LIMITED
AUDIO DIVISION,10-1,1chome,Ohwatari-machi,Maebashi-city,371-8543,Japan

No.20811

Printed in Japan
200002(V)